

DECLASSIFIED

1. (No Msg # Listed) 270445Z Jan 68, FMFPAC SITREP # 1033, period 25 Jan 68
OPERATION JEB STUART
2. (No Msg # Listed) 280335Z Jan 68, FMFPAC SITREP # 1034, period 26 Jan 68
OPERATION JEB STUART
3. CG, III MAF Msg 281650Z Jan 68, Subj: CONCEPT OF JEB STUART
4. ZFF-1 Msg 290454Z Jan 68, FMFPAC SITREP # 1035, period (Not listed)
OPERATION JEB STUART
5. (No Msg # Listed) 300545Z Jan 68, FMFPAC SITREP # 1036, period 28 Jan 68
OPERATION JEB STUART
6. ZFF-1 Msg 310432Z Jan 68, FMFPAC SITREP # 1037, period 290001H to
292400H Jan 68 OPERATION JEB STUART
7. ZFF-1 Msg 010425Z Feb 68, FMFPAC SITREP # 1038, period 30 Jan 68
OPERATION JEB STUART
8. ZFF-1 Msg 020306Z Feb 68, FMFPAC SITREP # 1039, period 31 Jan 68
OPERATION JEB STUART
9. (No Msg # Listed) 030406Z Feb 68, FMFPAC SITREP # 1040, period 1 Feb 68
OPERATION JEB STUART
10. ZFF-1 Msg 040515Z Feb 68, FMFPAC SITREP # 1041, period 2 Feb 68
OPERATION JEB STUART
11. ZFF-1 Msg 050437Z Feb 68, FMFPAC SITREP # 1042, period 3 Feb 68
OPERATION JEB STUART
12. ZFF-1 Msg 060359Z Feb 68, FMFPAC SITREP # 1043, period 4 Feb 68
OPERATION JEB STUART
13. ZFF-1 Msg 070304Z Feb 68, FMFPAC SITREP # 1044, period 5 Feb 68
OPERATION JEB STUART
14. ZFF-1 Msg 080354Z Feb 68, FMFPAC SITREP # 1045, period 6 Feb 66
OPERATION JEB STUART
15. COMUSMACV Msg 080500Z Feb 68, Subj: SPECIAL TELECON (U) Ref OPERATION
JEB STUART (NO SITREP # LISTED)
16. CG FMFPAC Msg 090422Z Feb 68, FMFPAC SITREP # 1046, period 7 Feb 68
OPERATION JEB STUART
17. ZFF-1 Msg 100404Z Feb 68, FMFPAC SITREP # 1047, period (Not Listed)
OPERATION JEB STUART
18. ZFF-1 Msg 110445Z Feb 68, FMFPAC SITREP # 1048, period 090001H to
092400H Feb 68 OPERATION JEB STUART

(1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

19. (No Msg # Listed) (No DTG Listed) FMFPAC SITREP # 1049, period 10 Feb 68
OPERATION JEB STUART
20. ZFF-1 Msg 130451Z Feb 68, FMFPAC SITREP # 1050, period 11 Feb 68
OPERATION JEB STUART
21. (No Msg # Listed) (No DTG Listed) FMFPAC SITREP # 1051, (period not listed)
OPERATION JEB STUART
22. ZFF-1 Msg 150306Z Feb 68, FMFPAC SITREP # 1052, (period not listed)
OPERATION JEB STUART
23. ZFF-1 Msg 160346Z Feb 68, FMFPAC SITREP # 1053, period 14 Feb 68
OPERATION JEB STUART
24. (No Msg # Listed) 170407Z Feb 68, FMFPAC SITREP # 1054, period 15 Feb 68
OPERATION JEB STUART
25. MCCC,HQS,USMC Ltr 17 Feb 68, Subj: OPERATION OSCEOLA
BLT 1/3, upon terminating Operation
OSCEOLA chopped to Operation Jeb
Stuart
26. (No Msg # Listed) (No DTG Listed) FMFPAC SITREP # 1055, period 16 Feb 68
OPERATION JEB STUART
27. ZFF-1 Msg 190306Z Feb 68, FMFPAC SITREP # 1056, period 17 Feb 68
OPERATION JEB STUART
28. (No Msg # Listed) (No DTG Listed) FMFPAC SITREP # 1057, period 18 Feb 68
OPERATION JEB STUART
29. ZFF-1 Msg 210432Z Feb 68, FMFPAC SITREP # 1058, period 190001H to
192400H Feb 68, OPERATION JEB STUART
30. ZFF-1 Msg 220414Z Feb 68, FMFPAC SITREP # 1059, period 22 Feb 68
OPERATION JEB STUART
31. (No Msg # Listed) (No DTG Listed) FMFPAC SITREP # 1060, period 23 Feb 68
OPERATION JEB STUART
32. ZFF-1 Msg 240243Z Feb 68, FMFPAC SITREP # 1061, period 24 Feb 68
OPERATION JEB STUART
33. ZFF-1 Msg 250401Z Feb 68, FMFPAC SITREP # 1062, period 25 Feb 66
OPERATION JEB STUART
34. ZFF-1 Msg 260446Z Feb 68, FMFPAC SITREP # 1063, period 24 Feb 68
OPERATION JEB STUART
35. ZFF-1 Msg 270415Z Feb 68, FMFPAC SITREP # 1064, period 25 Feb 68
OPERATION JEB STUART

(2)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

36. ZFF-1	Msg 280457Z Feb 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1065, period 260001H to 262400H Feb 68, OPERATION JEB STUART
37. ZFF-1	Msg 290324Z Feb 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1066, period 27 Feb 68 OPERATION JEB STUART
38. ZFF-1	Msg 010313Z Mar 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1067, period 280001H to 282400H Feb 68, OPERATION JEB STUART
39. ZFF-1	Msg 020312Z Mar 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1068, period 290001H to 292400H Feb 68, OPERATION JEB STUART
40. ZFF-1	Msg 030302Z Mar 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1069, period 1 Mar 68 OPERATION JEB STUART
41. ZFF-1	Msg 040401Z Mar 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1070, period 2 Mar 68 OPERATION JEB STUART
42. ZFF-1	Msg 050411Z Mar 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1071, period (Not Listed) OPERATION JEB STUART
43. ZFF-1	Msg 060223Z Mar 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1072, period (Not Listed) OPERATION JEB STUART
44. ZFF-1	Msg 070215Z Mar 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1073, period 5 Mar 68 OPERATION JEB STUART
45. (No Msg # Listed)	080321Z Mar 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1074, period 6 Mar 68 OPERATION JEB STUART
46. ZFF-1	Msg 090401Z Mar 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1075, period (Not Listed) OPERATION JEB STUART
47. ZFF-1	Msg 100519Z Mar 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1076, period 080001H to 082400H Mar 68, OPERATION JEB STUART
48. ZFF-1	Msg 110427Z Mar 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1077, period 090001H to 092400H Mar 68, OPERATION JEB STUART
49. (No Msg # Listed) (No DTG Listed)		FMFPAC SITREP # 1078, period 10 Mar 68 OPERATION JEB STUART
50. (No Msg # Listed)	130259Z Mar 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1079, period (Not Listed) OPERATION JEB STUART
51. ZFF-1	Msg 140221Z Mar 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1080, period (Not Listed) OPERATION JEB STUART
52. (No Msg # Listed) (No DTG Listed)		FMFPAC SITREP # 1081, period (Not Listed) OPERATION JEB STUART

(3)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

53. (No Msg # Listed) (No Dtg Listed) FMFPAC SITREP # 1082, (No Period Listed)
OPERATION JEB STUART
54. (No Msg # Listed) 170331Z Mar 68, FMFPAC SITREP # 1083, period 15 Mar 68,
OPERATION JEB STUART
55. ZFF-1 Msg 180315Z Mar 68, FMFPAC SITREP # 1084, period 16 Mar 68,
OPERATION JEB STUART
56. (No Msg # Listed) 190326Z Mar 68, FMFPAC SITREP # 1085, period 170001H to
172400H Mar 68, OPERATION JEB STUART
57. (No Msg # Listed) (No DTG Listed) FMFPAC SITREP # 1086, (No period Listed)
OPERATION JEB STUART
58. ZFF-1 Msg 210301Z Mar 68, FMFPAC SITREP # 1087, period 19 Mar 68
OPERATION JEB STUART
59. (No Msg # Listed) (No DTG Listed) FMFPAC SITREP # 1088, period 200001H to
202400H Mar 68, OPERATION JEB STUART
60. (No Msg # Listed) (No DTG Listed) FMFPAC SITREP # 1089, period 21 Mar 68,
OPERATION JEB STUART
61. (No Msg # Listed) (No DTG Listed) FMFPAC SITREP # 1090, period 22 Mar 68,
OPERATION JEB STUART
62. (No Msg # Listed) (No DTG Listed) FMFPAC SITREP # 1091, period (Not Listed)
OPERATION JEB STUART
63. ZFF-1 Msg 260318Z Mar 68, FMFPAC SITREP # 1092, period (Not Listed)
OPERATION JEB STUART
64. (No Msg # Listed) 270251Z Mar 68, FMFPAC SITREP # 1093, period 25 Mar 68,
OPERATION JEB STUART
65. ZFF-1 Msg 280237Z Mar 68, FMFPAC SITREP # 1094, period 26 Mar 68,
OPERATION JEB STUART
66. (No Msg # Listed) (No DTG Listed), FMFPAC SITREP # 1095, period 27 Mar 68,
OPERATION JEB STUART
67. (No Msg # Listed) (No DTG Listed), FMFPAC SITREP # 1096, period 28 Mar 66,
OPERATION JEB STUART
68. (No Msg # Listed) (No DTG Listed), FMFPAC SITREP # 1097, period 29 Mar 68,
OPERATION JEB STUART
69. ZFF-1 Msg 010345Z Mar 68, FMFPAC SITREP # 1098, period 300001H to
302400H Mar 68, OPERATION JEB STUART

(4)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

70. ZFF-1

020437Z Mar 68,

FMFPAC SITREP # (Not Listed)

OPERATION JEB STUART TERMINATED 31 Mar 68

71. (No Msg # Listed) (No DTG Listed),

FMFPAC SITREP # 1102, period (Not Listed)

FINAL RESULTS CUMULATIVE CASUALTY RESULTS
FOR OPERATION JEB STUART WHICH TERMINATED

31 MAR 68

(5)

DECLASSIFIED

FmFPac SITREP

#1033

For Period: 25 JAN 68

Operation: Jet Stuart

77

OW

4-3-8

-1-

RESULTS FINAL

USMC

0/4 MIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/1 KIA

(7) OPERATION JEB STUART (AMERICAL DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST BRIGADE, 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION WITH THREE INFANTRY BATTALIONS COMMENCED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES ON 22 JANUARY WITH MODERATE CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) ON THE AFTERNOON OF 22 JANUARY, WHILE CONDUCTING AERIAL RECON FOR THE BRIGADE, C TROOP, 1ST SQUADRON, 9TH CAVALRY ENGAGED AN UNDETERMINED NUMBER OF ENEMY WITH ARMED HELICOPTERS (YD 377420). FIFTY-TWO ENEMY WERE KIA. SINCE 22 JANUARY THERE HAS BEEN NO SIGNIFICANT ACTIVITY REPORTED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART, AMERICAL DIVISION ARTILLERY UNITS FIRED 646 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA

ENEMY

NONE

0/52 KIA (ADJUSTED)

(8) OPERATION WHEELER-WALLOWA

(A) THE AMERICAL DIVISION WITH SEVEN INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG NAM AND QUANG

TRIN PROVINCES WITH LIGHT CONTACT.

ON 25 JANUARY THE 1ST BATTALION,

12TH CAVALRY DEPARTED FOR PHU HAI AND THE 1ST BATTALION, 14TH

CAVALRY WITH COMPANIES A AND B JOINED THE OPERATION FROM OPERATION

PHUOC THIEU. C TROOP, 1ST SQUADRON, 10TH CAVALRY JOINED THE OPERATION

AT 1200, THE 3D BRIGADE, 4TH INFANTRY DIVISION

ASSUMED CONTROL OF THE OPERATION.

FOUR SMALL AND UNRELATED CONTACTS RESULTED IN

SIX ENEMY KIA AND THREE USA MIA AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION WHEELER-WALLOWA, USAF

FIVE F-4 AIRCRAFT FLEW 11 TACTICAL AIR SORTIES. ORGANIC

HELICOPTERS FLEW 743 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 1439 PERSONNEL

AND 250 TONS OF CARGO. AMERICAL DIVISION ARTILLERY UNITS FIRED

874 ROUNDS EXPENDING 2431 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM

COUS FROM BATTERY 5, 3D BATTALION, 18TH ARTILLERY FIRED 13

MISSILES EXPENDING 30 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA

ENEMY

0/344 KIA

6/4636 KIA

3/1307 MIA (EVAC)

0/44 MIA/PA (ADJUSTED)

BT

FMFPac S. Rep # 1034

For Period: 26 Jan 68

OPERATION: Feb Stuart

28

03

352

SECRET

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 5079 S E C R E T

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

2/2 KIA

3/5 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/1 VC/PW

3/8 DETAINEES

0/1 RETURNEES

0/1 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(7) OPERATION JEB STUART (AMERICAL DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST BRIGADE, 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMObILE)

WITH THREE INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH NO REPORT RECEIVED. THE AREA OF OPERATION IS BOUNDED BY (YD

614278, 540330, 510330, 455395, 460400, 372480, 343480,

334498, 292488, 278497, 234480, 211545, 120460, 125434,

113410, 106334, 133314, 136297, 168273, 184244, 236225,

238208, 262193, 280194, 295180, 290160, 315135, 352140,

383101, 395100, 412104, 422093, 444098, 490085, 500090,

492106). THENCE FOLLOW THE RAO LO RIVER TO JUNCTION W/TH SONG BO

RIVER (YD 516124) AND OLLOW SONG BO RIVER TO THE EAST TO (YD 614278).

(B) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA

ENEMY

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 5079 S E C R E T

NONE

0/52 KIA

(8) OPERATION WHEELER-WALLOWA

(A) THE AMERICAL DIVISION WITH SIX INFANTRY BATTALIONS

CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG NAM AND QUANG TIN PROVINCES WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 1530, COMPANY C, 3D BATTALION,

21ST INFANTRY (BT 094185) ENGAGED AND KILLED FOUR VC; 3,750

PIASTERS WERE CAPTURED. FOUR OTHER UNRELATED CONTACTS WITH

THE ENEMY RESULTED IN SEVEN ENEMY KILLED AND ONE WEAPON CAPTURED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION WHEELER-WALLOWA, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT FROM THE U.S. AIR FORCE FLEW EIGHT SORTIES.

ORGANIC HELICOPTERS FLEW 758 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 1255

PERSONNEL AND 414 TONS OF CARGO. AMERICAL DIVISION ARTILLERY

FIRED 490 MISSIONS EXPENDING 3150 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM

GUNS OF BATTERY B, 3D BATTALION, 18TH ARTILLERY FIRED 56

MISSIONS EXPENDING 112 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA

0/384 KIA

0/1307 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

11/4649 KIA

0/44 NVA/PW

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 5079 S E C R E T

SECRET

~~SECRET~~

FEB 1 14 34 '68

VV FMF927
PMOBXLMEEVFXLX

U" - 3295 0310525

ZNY SSSSS
P 010525Z FEB 68
FM CG FMFPAC
INFO RUCIHOA/CNO ✓
P 201650Z JAN 68
FM CG III MAF
TO CG FMFPAC
BT

AO2
AO2

SECRET

CONCEPT OF JEB STUART

1. CONCEPT. 1ST AIRCAVDIV CONDUCTS AIRMILITARY SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN AO, LOCATES AND DESTROYS ENEMY FORCES, BASES AND LOGISTIC INSTALLATIONS THEREIN WHICH POSE GREATEST THREAT TO GVN CONTROL OF POPULATION AND ECONOMIC CENTERS AND SECURITY OF FRIENDLY MILITARY INSTALLATIONS.

2. TASK ORGANIZATION

- 1ST AIRCAVDIV
- 1ST BDE
- 1-5 CAV
- 1-8 CAV
- 1-12 CAV
- 1-7 CAV
- 2-19 ARTY (DS)
- B/1-77 ARTY
- A/2-19 ARTY

PAGE TWO PUMMWA4 3215 SECRET

- E/2-19 ARTY
- A CO, 8TH ENGR (DS)
- 2 SQDS, 25TH INF PLAT (SCOUT DCG)
- 4PF TMS
- 3 LRRP TMS
- M, 13 SIG BN
- TM/802/CI 191#MI
- TM, 245TH PSYOPS CO
- TM, 5TH WEATHER SQDN
- PLAT, 545TH MP CO
- 3D BDE
- 5-7 CAV
- 2-12 CAV
- 1-21 ARTY (DS)
- E/1-21 ARTY
- C/1-21 ARTY
- C/1-77 ARTY
- PLAT, 545TH MP CO
- 2 SQDS 25TH INF PLT (SCOUT DCG)
- 1 PF TM

17 17 22 28

281650

SECRET

SECRET
PAGE THREE RUNWAA 3215 S E C R E T

3 LAMP BNC
 TM, 13TH SIG BN
 TM, 240TH PSYOPS CO
 TM, 5TH WEATHER SQDN
 2D BDF, 121ST ABN DIV
 1-501 ABN
 2-501 ABN
 1-502 ABN
 1-321 ARTY (DS)
 C CO, 326 ENGR (DS)
 2 FAXCAP, 521 SIG (SPT)
 PLAT, 101 MP CO (DS)
 TM, 121 MI (DS)
 PLAT, 265TH REC (DS)
 PLAT, 521 MAINT (DS)
 34TH PI (SPT)
 RR TN, 53D SIG
 DIV ARTY
 HQ BTRY(-)
 E 82D ARTY(-)(GS)

PAGE FOUR RUNWAA 3215 S E C R E T

2-22 ARTY(-) (GS)
 1-32 ARTY(-) (GSR)(155)
 ONE 155 BTRY(GSR)
 1-9 Cav SQDN(-)
 5TH ENGR BN (-)
 11TH AVN GRP(-)
 13TH SIG BN(-)
 545TH MP CO (-)
 124TH CNL PLAT(-)(DS)
 HQ 1ST CAVDIV(-)

3. CONTROL HQ 71ST AIRCAVDIV
 4. AREA OF OPERATIONS. FR RJ AT YD 121460 S ALONG RD TO RJ AT YD
 123429 TO YD 102342 TO YD 132317 TO KHE TIONG RIVER AT YD 157283 SE
 ALONG KHE TIONG TO STREAM JUNCTION AT YD 237225 TO QUAN NAM HOA--QUAN
 TRIEU PHONG DISTRICT LINE AT YD 220195 S ALONG BOUNDARY LINE TO YD
 292150 TO YD 354240 TO YD 72112 TO STREAM AT YD 423127 E ALONG
 STREAM TO STREAM JUNCTION AT YD 424293 E ALONG RAO LA TO SONG BO AT
 YD 510125 NE ALONG SONG BO TO RR TRACK AT YD 613278 NW ALONG RR TRACK
 TO YD 581349 TO YD 542330 TO YD 519332 TO 522357 TO YD 472374 TO YD
 445412 TO RR TRACK AT YD 392465 ALONG RR TRACK TO YD 373420 TO RJ AT

PAGE FIVE RUNWAA 3215 S E C R E T
 YD 314497 W ALONG ROAD TO RJ AT YD 121460

5. D-DAY, H-HOUR: 220001H JAN 63
 6. EST DURATION: INDEFINITE.

GL-4
 BT

SECRET

SECRET

92296

00TSZYUW RUHHFMA5253 0290454-SSSS--RUCIHOA.
ZNY SSSSS
O R 290454Z JAN 68 ZFF-1
TO AIG 7603
BT

SECRET SECTION 3 OF 6

(C) RESULTS:DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/2 KIA	5/5 KIA
0/5 WIA(EVAC)	0/1 VC/PW
	0/8 DETAINEES
	0/1 RETURNEE
	0/1WEAPON CAPTURED

PAC #

1035

AA-90

Am. 002

A03-004

AS-ATA

CH ABC

(6) OPERATION JEB STUART (AMERICAL DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST BRIGADE, 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION

(AIRMOBILE) WITH THREE INFANTRY BATTALIONS, CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. ON THE 23D OF JAN, THE 1ST AIR CAVALRY DIVISION ESTABLISHED THE DIVISION BASE AREA IN THE VICINITY OF GIA LE. (LATE ENTRY) ON THE 23D, TWO UNRELATED CONTACTS WITH THE ENEMY IN THE VICINITY OF (68 370368 AND YD 358357) ACCOUNTED FOR 13 NVA KILLED, TEN BUNKERS AND

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA5253 SECRET

SEVEN HUTS DESTROYED. ONE USA WAS KILLED. ON THE 24TH OF JANUARY, C TROOP, 1ST BATTALION, 9TH CAVALRY ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE IN THE VICINITY OF (YD 359385). EIGHT NVA WERE KILLED. ONE OTHER CONTACT WITH THE ENEMY RESULTED IN TWO NVA KILLED. AT 241752, THE FIRST BATTALION, 7TH CAVALRY JOINED OPERATION JEB STUART AND CAME UNDER THE OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF THE 1ST BRIGADE, 1ST AIR CAVALRY DIVISION. OUR USA WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED ON THE 24TH OF JANUARY.

(B) RESULTS:DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA	ENEMY
0/1 KIA	0/78 KIA (ADJUSTED)
0/4 WIA(EVAC)	

(7) OPERATION WHEELER-WALLOWA

(A) THE AMERICAL DIVISION, WITH SIX INFANTRY

BATTALIONS, CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG NAM AND QUANG TIN PROVINCES WITH MODERATE CONTACT. AT 1015, COMPANIES A AND D, 2D BATTALION, 1ST INFANTRY, WITH A TROOP, 1ST SQUADRON, 1ST CAVALRY, BECAME ENGAGED WITH AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE NEAR (BT 208184). C TROOP, 7TH

2/6

29

0454

-4-

Jeb Stuart
1036
28 Jan 68

CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 270001, THE 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES AND THE 1ST BATTALION 11TH MARINES LEFT OPERATION OSCEOLA II AND CAME UNDER THE OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF THE 1ST MARINES. (LATE ENTRY) AT 27005, THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD AND THE 1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES (YD 310546) AS REPORTED YESTERDAY, RECEIVED 114 ROUND OF 122MM ROCKET FIRE VICE THE REPORTED 70 ROUND. THE DAMAGE SUSTAINED BY THE BATTALION AID STATION INCLUDING DAMAGE TO HEALTH RECORDS MEDICINES AND A CP TENT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF PERATION OSCELOA II, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMF(AW)-235 AND VMFA-122 FLEW FOUR SORTIES CONSISTING OF TWO CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND TWO DIRECT AIR SUPPORT SORTIES WHICH EXPENDED THREE TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE 3D BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 74 MISSIONS EXPENDING 545 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/2 KIA	0/5 KIA
0/5 WI (EVAC)	0/1 VC/PH

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA 5428 S E C R E T

1/9 DETAINEES
0/1 RETURNEE
0/1 WEAPON CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST BRIGADE, 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE) WITH THREE INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES. CONTACTS THAT OCCURRED DURING THE PERIOD WILL BE SUMMARIZED IN OUR NEXT REPORT.

(B) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA	ENEMY
0/1 KIA	0/78 KIA
0/4 WIA (EVAC)	

(7) OPERATION WHEELER-WALLOWA

(A) THE AMERICAL DIVISION WITH SIX INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG NAM AND QUANG TIN PROVINCES WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 1010H, COMPANY A, 2D BATTALION, 1ST INFANTRY (BT 100108) ENGAGED FIVE VC WITH SMALL ARMS FIRE. THREE VC WERE KILLED. TEN OTHER UNRELATED CONTACTS WITH THE ENEMY RESULTED IN 12 VC RT.

SECRET

022207
OITSEYOW RUMHFMA5597 0310432-SSSS--RUCIHOA.
ZNY SSSSS

U R 310432Z JAN 68
TO AIG 7603-ACP

2FF-1

J&B Stewart

031 005 52260

AC
AA
AD
AM
AO2
AO3
AO4
ATA
AS
CH
AOC

SECRET SECTION 3 OF 6
2/38 KIA (ADJUSTED) 14/412 KIA
18/195 WIA (EVAC) 1/8 NVA/PW
(ADJUSTED) 1/2 DETAINEES
5/6/25 WEAPONS CAPTURED
(ADJUSTED)

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA II (3D MAINE DIVISION)
(A) THE 3 D MARINES WITH ONE INFANTRY
BATTALION (1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES (-) WITH COMPANIES
A, B, AND D) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS
IN SOUTHEASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT.
(LATE ENTRY) AT 281345, AN ARMED HELICOPTER FROM THE
1ST AIR CAVALRY DIVISION REQUESTED PERMISSION TO LAN AND
ENGAGE TEN ENEMY (YD 265529) FIRING AT THEIR HELICOPTER.
ONE VC WAS KILLED AND FOUR WEAPONS WERE CAPTURED. TWO
DETAINEES WERE APPREHENDED DURING THE PERIOD.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA II, THE

PAC 31043

PAGE 2 RUMHFMA5597 SECRET
3D BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 79 MISSIONS EXPENDING
742 ROUNDS.

290001-792400lt

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/2 KIA	1/6 KIA
0/5 WIA (EVAC)	0/1 VC/PW
	2/11 DETAINEES
	0/1 RETURNEE
	4/5 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION JEB STUART (AMERICAL DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST AIR CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMABLE)
WITH NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND
DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES
WITH LIGHT CONTACT. ON THE 26TH OF JANUARY, COMPANY C,
1ST BATTALION, 9TH CAVALRY PROVIDED AERIAL RECONNAISSANCE
IN SUPPORT OF THE 1ST BRIGADE AND KILLED NINE NVA IN
SCATTERED CONTACTS. (LATE ENTRY) AT 271800, THE 7TH
CAVALRY ENGAGED AND KILLED FIVE NVA IN THE VICINITY OF
(YD 569298). (LATE ENTRY) AT 270030 TO 270100, THE 7TH
CAVALRY AT THE QUANG TRI AIRSTRIP RECEIVED 600 ROUNDS OF

3/6

31 04 32

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA5997 S E C R E T

122MM ROCKETS. THREE USA WERE KILLED AND 12 USA WERE WOUNDED. ON THE 28TH OF JANUARY, C ROO 1ST BATTALION, 9TH INFANTRY (YD 289529) KILLED SEVEN NVA AND CAPTURED FIVE WEAPONS. FIVE OTHER UNRELATED CONTACTS WITH THE ENEMY ON THE 28TH RESULTED IN 12 ENEMY KILLED AND SEVEN WEAPONS CAPTURED. TWO USA WERE KILLED AND EIGHT USA WERE WOUNDED. ON THE 29TH, THE 2D BATTALION, 20TH ARA KILLED NINE ENEMY AND CAPTURED TWO WEAPONS.

(B) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA	ENEMY
5/6 KIA	42/14 KIA (ADJUSTED)
20/31 WIA (EVAC)	1/1 NVA/PW (ADJUSTED)
ADJUSTED	1/1 DETAINEES
	14/18 WEAPONS CAPTURED (ADJUSTED)

(7) OPERATION WHEELER-WALLOWA

(A) THE AMERICAL DIVISION WITH SIX INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN GUANG NAM AND GUANG TIN PROVINCES WITH LIGHT CONTACT. IHT UNRELATED CONTACTS WITH THE NEMY

PAGE RUHHFMA599 S E C R E T

RESULTED IN FIFTEEN ENEMY KILLED AND THREE WEAPONS CAPTURED. ONE USA WAS WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION WHEELER-WALLOWA, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF THE U.S. AIR FORCE FLEW 22 SORTIES. ORGANIC HELICOPTERS FLEW 285 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 241 PERSONNEL AND 241 TONS OF CARGO. THE AMERICAL DIVISION ARTILLERY FIRED 664 MISSIONS EXPENDING 4226 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM UNS FROM BATTERY B, 3D BATTALION, 18TH ARTILLERY FIRED 34 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USAA	ENEMY
0/385 KIA	15/4718 IA
1/1321 WIA (EVAC)	0/44 NVA/PW
	0/130 VC/PW
	0/2758 DETAINEES
	0/21 RETURNEES
	0/333 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
	3/899 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(8) OPERATION MUSCATINE (AMERICAL DIVISION)

(A) THE 198TH LIGHT INFANTRY BRIGADE WITH

PAGE

5

5

SECRET

SECRET

Gal
010495 Z
30 Jan 68
AA AD
AM AS
DATA A02
A03 A04
2 CH ABC

03873

0T1SZYUW RUHHFMA0064 0320425-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSS

O R 010425Z FEB 68

ZFF-1

TO AIG 7603

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 3 OF 8

CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN

QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY)

AT 291410, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT FROM MAG-12 CONDUCTED AN AIR STRIKE IN THE VICINITY OF (YD 258532) ON AN ESTIMATED

59 ENEMY IN THE OPEN. TWO NVA WERE KILLED BY AIR. (LATE

ENTRY) AT 291610, A RECONNAISSANCE TEAM (YD 295526)

DETONATED A MINE. TWO MARINES WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.

ONE DETAINEE WAS APPREHENDED. DURING THE PERIOD, ONE ADDITIONAL DETAINEE WAS APPREHENDED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA II, THE 3D BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 71 MISSIONS EXPENDING 447 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/2 KIA	2/8 KIA
2/7 WIA (EVAC)	0/1 VC/PW

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 0064 **S E C R E T**

0/12 DETAINEES
0/1 RETURNEE
0/6 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(7) OPERATION JEB STUART (AMERICAL DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE)

WITH NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND

DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES

WITH MODERATE CONTACT. AT 1520, COMPANY B, 1ST BATTALION,

8TH CAVALRY ENGAGED AND KILLED THREE VC WITH SMALL ARMS FIRE

IN THE VICINITY OF (YD 510367). AT 1915, A SCOUT TEAM

FROM THE 1ST BRIGADE ENGAGED 20 ENEMY IN THE VICINITY OF

(YD 291452). FIVE VC WERE KILLED BY SMALL ARMS FIRE.

FOUR OTHER UNRELATED CONTACTS WITH THE ENEMY RESULTED IN

FOUR VC KILLED AND TWO WEAPONS CAPTURED. DURING THE PERIOD,

EIGHT ENEMY BODIES WERE FOUND AND THREE PW/VC WERE

CAPTURED. COMPANY D, 1ST BATTALION, 8TH CAVALRY AND THE

228TH AVIATION COMPANY RECEIVED FOUR ROUNDS OF MORTAR

FIRE RESULTING IN TWO USA WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.

FOUR CH-47, ONE UH-1B AND TWO TRUCKS WERE DAMAGED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART, FIXED

3/8

010425

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 0064 S E C R E T
 WING AIRCRAFT OF HM-5-11 FLEW TWO CLOSE AIR SUPPORT
 SORTIES WHICH EXPENDED THREE TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE U.S.
 AIR FORCE FLEW TWO FIXED WING AIR SUPPORT SORTIES. U.S.
 ARMY ARTILLERY FIRED 466 MISSIONS EXPENDING 3515 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA	ENEMY
0/2 KIA (ADJUSTED)	20/144 KIA
2/33 WIA (EVAC)	3/4 NVA/PW
	3/5 DETAINEES

6/26 WEAPONS CAPTURED (ADJUSTED)

(7) OPERATION WHEELER-WALLOWA

(A) THE AMERICAL DIVISION WITH SIX INFANTRY
 BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG
 NAM AND QUANG TIN PROVINCES WITH MODERATE CONTACT.
 AT 0930, B TROOP, 1ST SQUADRON, 1ST CAVALRY AND C TROOP,
 7TH SQUADRON, 17TH CAVALRY ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY
 FORCE IN THE VICINITY OF (BT 275350). AT 1113 THE ENEMY
 BROKE CONTACT. 36 VC WERE KILLED AND 18 DETAINEES WERE
 APPREHENDED. AT 1515 AN ARTILLERY MISSION IN THE VICINITY
 OF (BT 338288) RESULTED IN FIVE VC KILLED, 17 HUTS

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 0064 S E C R E T

TEN BUNKERS DESTROYED AND TWO LARGE SECONDARY
 FIRES. AT 1554, COMPANY C, 2D BATTALION, 1ST INFANTRY
 (BT 201109) HAD TWO VC TURN THEMSELVES IN WITH TWO WEAPONS.
 AT 1640, F TROOP, 17TH CAVALRY ENGAGED AND KILLED FIVE VC
 IN THE VICINITY OF (BT 111353) WITH SMALL ARMS FIRE.
 FOUR WEAPONS WERE CAPTURED. AT 1646, C TROOP, 17TH CAVALRY
 KILLED FOUR VC IN THE VICINITY OF (BT 134336). 11 OTHER
 UNRELATED CONTACTS WITH THE ENEMY RESULTED IN 13 ENEMY
 KILLED AND THREE WEAPONS CAPTURED. DURING THE PERIOD,
 THE 2D BATTALION, 35TH INFANTRY (BT 027342) RECEIVED 50
 ROUNDS OF UNKNOWN MORTAR FIRE; U. S. ARMY UNITS AT QUE SON
 REPORTED RECEIVING 60 MORTARS ROUNDS RESULTING IN ONE
 USA WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION WHEELER-WALLOWA,
 FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF THE U.S. AIR FORCE FLEW FOUR
 SORTIES. ORGANIC HELICOPTERS FLEW 455 SORTIES TRANSPORTING
 257 PERSONNEL AND 76 TONS OF CARGO. THE AMERICAL
 DIVISION ARTILLERY FIRED 652 MISSIONS EXPENDING 4077
 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS FROM BATTERY B, 3D
 BATTALION 18TH ARTILLERY FIRED 86 MISSIONS EXPENDING 86

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 0064 S E C R E T

SECRET

SECRET

DAMAGED.

ON THE 29TH, MAG-35 FLEW 24 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 31 PERSONNEL. MAG-36 HELICOPTERS FLEW 90 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 42 PERSONNEL, AND 30.2 TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 631 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1362 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 12 MISSIONS EXPENDING 122 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
2/40 KIA	6/486 KIA
14/211 WIA (EVAC)	0/8 NVA/PW
(ADJUSTED)	

0/28 DETAINEES
0/25 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION OSCEOLA II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 3D MARINES WITH ONE INFANTRY BATTALION 11ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES (-) WITH COMPANIES A, B AND D) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE.

PAGE 6 RUHFMA 0215 S E C R E T

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA II, THE 3D BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 57 MISSIONS EXPENDING 349 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/2 KIA	0/8 KIA
0/7 WIA (EVAC))	0/1VC/PW

0/12 DETAINEES
0/1 RETURNEES
0/6 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(7) OPERATION JEB STUART (AMERICAL DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVARLY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE) WITH NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. AT 0345, A 15TH MEDICAL BATTALION TENT RECEIVED A DIRECT HIT FROM MORTAR FIRE. FOUR USA WERE KILLED AND EIGHT USA WERE WOUNDED. AT 0450, THE 1ST BATTALION, 501ST AIRBORNE AT LANDING ZONE JANE RECIEVED 24 ROUNDS OF RPG FIRE AND AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE ATTEMPTED TO BREACH THE WIRE. 14 ENEMY WERE KILLED AND

*FM 7 PAC SITREP
1039
31 June 8*

PAGE 7 RUHFMA 0215 S E C R E T

THREE PW'S AND 11 WEAPONS WERE CAPTURED. AT 0530, THE 1ST BATTALION, 502D AIRBORNE AT LANDING ZONE SHARON

02 03 06

SECRET

SECRET

RECEIVED 120 ROUNDS OF 60/81MM MORTAR FIRE. ONE USA WAS KILLED. AT 1450, B TROOP, 1ST SQUADRON, 9TH CAVALRY ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE IN THE VICINITY OF (YD 870225). TWENTY-FOUR ENEMY WERE KILLED. AT 1515, LANDING ZONE SHARON RECEIVED 15 ROUNDS OF MORTAR FIRE. ARTILLERY WAS CALLED IN ON THE ENEMY'S MORTAR POSITION RESULTING IN THREE MORTAR TUBES DESTROYED AND 19 ENEMY KILLED. THREE USA WERE WOUNDED. AT 1630, THE 1ST BATTALION, 9TH CAVALRY ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE IN THE OPEN (YD 5136). 57 ENEMY WERE KILLED. AT 1840, G TROOP, 1ST BATTALION, 5TH CAVALRY IN THE VICINITY OF (YD 371498) KILLED 11 VC. ONE B-40, SIX AK-47'S, AND TWO RPG'S WERE CAPTURED. AT 1935, B AND C TROOP, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH CAVALRY (YD 458508; YD 363422) ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. 35 VC WERE KILLED AND TWO AK-47 RIFLES WERE CAPTURED. DURING THE PERIOD, NINE US ARMY HELICOPTERS WERE HIT BY SMALL ARMS FIRE (FOUR DESTROYED AND FIVE DAMAGED) RESULTING IN SEVEN USA KILLED, 16 USA WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.

NOTE: SECTION 3 CONTAINS 7 PAGES

BT

NNNN#

SECRET

SECRET

04947

BT
BT SZYU: RUHFMA0216 0330306-SSSS--RUCIHOA
ZNY SSSSS
O R 020306Z JAN 67 ZFF-1
FM ADMINO FMFPAC
TO AIG 7603
BT

RECEIVED
JAN 11 1967

ATA
CH
ACL
AM
A02
A03
A04
AS

SECRET SECTION 4 OF 9
NINE ENEMY WERE KILLED DURING THE RESCUE AND EXTRACTION OPERATIONS. ONE MINE WAS DETONATED RESULTING IN TWO USA WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF THE U.S. AIR FORCE FLEW FIVE SORTIES.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE
USMC ENEMY
12/14 KIA 159/303 KIA
29/78 WIA (EVAC) 5/9 NVA/PW
(ADJUSTED)
4/9 DETAINEES
22/48 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(9) OPERATION WHEELER-WALLOWA

(A) THE AMERICAL DIVISION WITH SIX INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN

PAGE 2 RUHFMA 0216 SECRET
QUANG NAM AND QUANG TIN PROVINCES WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. AT 0310, THE 2D BATTALION, 9TH ARTILLERY (BT 664515) FIRED ON AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE IN SUPPORT OF ROKMC FORCES IN DUY XUYEN. 54 VC WERE KILLED. FROM 0945 TO 0950, C TROOP, 7TH SQUADRON, 11 CAVALRY (BT 296236; BT 295240) ENGAGED AND KILLED 11 ENEMY. AT 1025, F TROOP, 17TH CAVALRY (BT 034247) ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. TEN VC WERE KILLED AND ONE WEAPON WAS CAPTURED. AT 1555, C TROOP, 1ST SQUADRON, 1ST CAVALRY (BT 276261) ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE EAST OF HIGHWAY 1. 58 VC WERE KILLED. ONE USA WAS KILLED. FIFTEEN OTHER UNRELATED CONTACTS WITH THE ENEMY RESULTED IN 22 ENEMY KILLED AND FOUR WEAPONS CAPTURED. TWO USA WERE KILLED AND THREE USA WERE WOUNDED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION WHEELER-WALLOWA, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF THE U.S. AIR FORCE FLEW 22 SORTIES. ORGANIC HELICOPTERS FLEW 302 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 350 PERSONNEL AND 67 TONS OF CARGO. AMERICAL DIVISION ARTILLERY FIRED 549 MISSIONS EXPENDING 5121 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF BATTERY 5, 3D BATTERY, 18TH ARTILLERY

4/9 02 0306

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 0427 S E C R E T
ROUNDS OF 82MM MORTAR FIRE WERE RECEIVED IN THE KHE SANH AREA.
THERE WERE NO MARINE CASUALTIES.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING
AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-115, VMF-121, VMA-311, FMA(AW)-242, VMA(AW)-533,
VMPA-122, AND VMF(AW)-235 FLEW 50 SORTIES CONSISTING OF EIGHT
CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 42 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (22 TPO) SORTIES
WHICH EXPENDED 20.9 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE REPORTED BDA WAS TWO
SECONDARY FIRES AND ONE TRENCH DAMAGED. (LATE ENTRY) ON 31
JANUARY, MAG-16 HELICOPTERS FLEW TWO SORTIES TRANSPORTING 14
PERSONNEL AND FOUR TONS OF CARGO. ON 1 FEBRUARY THE 1ST BATTALION,
13TH MARINES AND THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 2200 ROUNDS.
OF THESE THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH INFANTRY FIRED
EIGHT MISSIONS EXPENDING 010 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/41 KIA	1/427 KIA
0/211 WIA (EVAC)	0/8 NVA/PW
	0/28 DETAINEES
	0/18 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

*7MFAAC Staff
1040
17 Feb 68*

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 0427 S E C R E T

(A) THE 3D MARINES WITH ONE INFANTRY BATTALION
(1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES (-) WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND D)
CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN QUANG
TRI PROVINCE.

(B) RESULTS: CUMULATIVE (AS OF 31 JANUARY)

USMC	ENEMY
0/2 KIA	0/8 KIA
0/7 WIA (EVAC)	0/1 VC/PW
	0/12 DETAINEES
	0/1 RETURNEE
	0/6 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(7) OPERATION JEB STUART (AMERICAL DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE) WITH
NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY
OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES.

(B) RESULTS: CUMULATIVE (AS OF 31 JANUARY)

USA	ENEMY
0/14 KIA	0/303 KIA
0/28 WIA (EVAC)	0/9 PW/NVA
	0/9 DETAINEES

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 0427 S E C R E T V

PX48 WEAPONS

03 04 06

SECRET

SECRET

07251

OTTSZYUW RUFHMA0610 0350515-SSSS--RUCIHOA.
ZNY SSSSS
O R 040515Z FEB 68 Z (F-1)
FM ADMINO FMFPAC
TO RUABOL/6 FMFPAC
IG 7603
BT

035 07 17 68

SECTION 3 OF 7 (AM006) RPT (AM006)
3/15 DETAINEES
0/1 RETURNEES
0/6 WEAPONS CAPTURED
(7) OPERATION JEB STUART (AMERICAL DIVISION)
(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE)

AL

WITH NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH MODERATE CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 010339, LZ EVANS RECEIVED 20-30 ROUNDS OF MORTAR FIRE FROM (YD 513330). ARTILLERY FIRE WAS RETURNED WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. DURING THE MORTAR ATTACK, 39 USA WERE WOUNDED. (LATE ENTRY) ON 31 JANUARY AND 1 FEBRUARY A TOTAL OF FOUR AIRCRAFT WERE DISABLED BY GROUND FIRE. FOUR USA WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. (LATE ENTRY) AT 011230, TWO NVA WERE

AA A0
AM A02
A03 A04
ATA CH ATA
AS ABL

3/7

PAGE 2 RUFHMA 0610 S E C R E T
ENGAGED AND KILLED (YD 363523). THE AREA WAS SEARCHED AND THE FOLLOWING ORDNANCE WAS FOUND: EIGHT B-40 ROUNDS, 70 ROUNDS OF 82MM MORTAR, ONE 60MM MORTAR ROUND, 46 RECOILLESS RIFLE ROUNDS, 16 GRENADES, 500 ROUNDS OF SMALL ARMS AMMUNITION, 40 POUNDS OF COMPOSITION 3, 48 BLASTING CAPS, AND 40 FUZES. FROM 021200 TO 021800, COMPANY A, 1ST BATTALION, 502D INFANTRY ENGAGED A LARGE ENEMY FORCE (YD 355477). GUNSHIPS WERE UTILIZED IN SUPPORT OF THE CONTACT. DURING THE ACTION A TOTAL OF 72 NVA WERE KIA. THE AREA OF CONTACT WAS SEARCHED AND 175 ROUNDS OF 82MM MORTAR AMMUNITION, FIVE 60MM MORTAR ROUNDS, ONE 82MM MORTAR SIGHT, SEVEN UNKNOWN TYPE ROCKETS, ONE RPD LIGHT MACHINE GUN, TWO .50 CALIBER MACHINE GUNS, FOUR INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS, ONE B-40 ROCKET LAUNCHER, AND 26 GRENADES WERE FOUND. DURING 18 ADDITIONAL AND UNRELATED INCIDENTS, 30 ENEMY WERE KIA, TEN WEAPONS WERE CAPTURED, TWO USA WERE KIA, AND SIX USA WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART, USAF FIXED WING AIRCRAFT FLEW EIGHT SORTIES. AMERICAL DIVISION ARTILLERY FIRED 249 MISSIONS EXPENDING 4532 ROUNDS.

040515

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE 3 RUM-FMA 0610 S E C R E T

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE	
USA	ENEMY
3/25 KIA (ADJUSTED)	104/407 KIA (CONF)
49/159 WIA (EVAC)	(ADJUSTED)
(ADJUSTED)	0/9 NVA/PW
	1/10 DETAINEES
	17/65 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(8) OPERATION WHEELER-WALLOWA

(A) THE AMERICAL DIVISION WITH SIX INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG NAM AND QUANG TIN PROVINCES WITH LIGHT CONTACT. IN 13 SMALL AND UNRELATED INCIDENTS 16 ENEMY WERE KIA, TWO WEAPONS WERE CAPTURED, AND TWO USA WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. DURING THE PERIOD 11 DETAINEES WERE RECLASSIFIED AS FIVE PW/VC AND SIX CIVIL DEFENDANTS.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION WHEELER-WALLOWA, ORGANIC HELICOPTERS FLEW 289 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 791 PERSONNEL AND 86 TONS OF CARGO. AMERICAL DIVISION ARTILLERY FIRED 458 MISSIONS EXPENDING 4067 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE

PAGE 4 RUM-FMA 0610 S E C R E T

175MM GUNS OF BATTERY B, 30 BATTALION, 18TH ARTILLERY FIRED 17 MISSIONS EXPENDING 26 ROUNDS. ON 1 FEBRUARY, NAVAL GUNS FIRED 223 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 182 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA	ENEMY
0/388 KIA	16/4992 KIA (CONF)
2/1334 WIA (EVAC)	(ADJUSTED)
	0/44 NVA/PW
	5/135 VC/PW
	0/2758 DETAINEES
	0/21 RETURNES
	6/339 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
	2/920 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(9) OPERATION MUSCATINE (AMERICAL DIVISION)

(A) THE 198TH LIGHT INFANTRY BRIGADE WITH THE 4TH BATTALION, 30 INFANTRY, AND TASK FORCE BARKER (WITH FOUR INFANTRY COMPANIES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG NGAI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 1820, A RECON TEAM (BS 441856) AMBUSHED APPROXIMATELY 40 VC IN A RICE PADDY. GUNSHIPS WERE UTILIZED

PAGE 5 RUM-FMA 0610 S E C R E T

SECRET

0701

050437Z FEB 67 050437Z--SSSS--RUCHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 050437Z FEB 67 ZEF-1

FM ADMIN FMFPAC

TO AIG 7603

ZEN/CG FMFPAC

BT

SECRET SECTION 3 OF 8 AM 018 THE AM018
 WITH NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 012354, THE 20 SQUADRON, 12TH CAVALRY (YD 535323) RECEIVED 35 ROUNDS OF MORTAR FIRE FROM (YD 522333). ONE USA WAS KILLED AND FOUR USA WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. AT 021228, AN AMMUNITION CACHE WAS FOUND (YD 377515) CONTAINING NINE 82MM MORTAR ROUNDS, TEN 60MM MORTAR ROUNDS, SIX B-40 ROCKET ROUNDS, TWO BLASTING CAPS, AND ONE 60MM MORTAR BASE PLATE. AT 021235, THE 1ST SQUADRON, 9TH CAVALRY ENGAGED 100-150 ENEMY, RESULTING IN 16 NVA KIA. AT 021335, A CACHE WAS FOUND (YD 365529) CONTAINING SIX AK-47 RIFLES, ONE SKS RIFLE, 201 ROUNDS OF 82MM MORTAR AMMUNITION, THREE 75 RECOILLESS RIFLE ROUNDS, AND

036 06 07 68

AC

HEAD
1st
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
7th
8th
9th

PAGE 2 RUHFMA 0701 SECRET

DOCUMENTS (LATE ENTRY) AT 021600, THE 1ST SQUADRON, 9TH CAVALRY (YD 360580) ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF ENEMY RESULTING IN NINE NVA KIA AND FOUR USA WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. IN 24 ADDITIONAL AND UNRELATED INCIDENTS 38 ENEMY WERE KIA, FIVE BODIES WERE FOUND AND FIVE WEAPONS WERE CAPTURED. DURING THE ACTION ONE USA WAS KIA AND NINE USA WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JER STUART, USAF FIXED WING AIRCRAFT FLEW 12 SORTIES. AMERICAL DIVISION ARTILLERY FIRED 287 MISSIONS EXPENDING 5428 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA	ENEMY
2/23 KIA (ADJUSTED)	68/578 KIA (CONF) (ADJUSTED)
20/144 WIA (EVAC)	0/7 NVA/PW (ADJUSTED)
	0/16 DETAINEES (ADJUSTED)
	12/80 WEAPONS CAPTURED (ADJUSTED)

3/8

(8) OPERATION HUE CITY (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) AT 021100, THE 1ST MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (2D BATTALION, 5TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES

1,042
3 74668

050437

SECRET

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 0703 S E C R E T

0796 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES AND AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-115, VMFA-122, VMFA-323, MF(AW)-235, VMA-121, VMA-211, VMA(AW)-242, VMA(AW)-533 AND H&MS-11 FLEW 35 SORTIES CONSISTING OF FOUR CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 31 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (31 TPQ) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 55 TONS OF ORDNANCE. MAG-16 HELICOPTERS FLEW 16 SORTIES TRANSPORTING SIX PERSONNEL AND TEN TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 200 MISSIONS EXPENDING 2921 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED SEVEN MISSIONS EXPENDING 53 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/41 KIA	0/427 KIA(CONF)

1,042
71668

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA 0703 S E C R E T

0/211 WIA(EVAC)

0/8 NVA/PW
0/28 DETAINEES
0/17 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION OSCEOLA II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 3D MARINES WITH ONE INFANTRY BATTALION (1ST BATTALION, 3RD MARINES (-) WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND D) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA II, THE 3D BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 169 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1473 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/2 KIA	0/8 KIA(CONF)
0/15 WIA(EVAC)	0/2 VC/PW
	0/15 DETAINEES
	0/1 RETURNEES
	0/6 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(7) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE)

BT

SECRET

FMPAC WESTPAC SITREP ON ONE THOUSAND FORTY-THREE SUMMARIZES EVENTS OF
4 FEB 68. DTG: 060359Z (S)

OPERATIONAL JEB STUART

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

50

90

59

-12

SECRET

08519 *CW*

OTTSZYUW RUHHFMA0805 0370359-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 060359Z FEB 68 **ZFF 1**

FM ADMINO FMFPAC

TO AIG 7603

ZEN/CG FMFPAC

BT

3/7

(C)

*RA R5 ATA A2
AD RM LH A03
A04*

037 06 01 268

S E C R E T SECTION 3 OF 7 (AM024) RPT (AV024)

ORDNANCE, BDA WAS ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION. MAG-16 AND MA-36 HELICOPTERS FLEW 48 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 49 PERSONNEL AND EIGHT TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 146 .800R9, 3/03, 58, & 2111 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED SIX MISSIONS EXPENDING 55 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USM

ENEMY

0/41 KIA

0/427 KIA (CONF)

0/211 WIA (EAC)

0/8 NVA/PW

0/28 DETAINEES

0/25 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION OSCEOLA II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 3D MARINES WITH ONE INFANTRY BATTALION

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 0805 S E C R E T

(1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES (-) WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND D) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA II,

THE 3D BATTALION 12TH MARINES FIRED 95 MISSIONS EXPENDING 716 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

US4C

ENEMY

0/2 KIA

0/8 IA (CONF)

0/15 WIA (EVAC)

0/2 VC/PW

0/15 DETAINEES

0/1 REURNEES

2/2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

0/6 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(7) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST AIR CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE) WITH NINE INFANTRY

LIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES.

(B) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA

ENEMY

*1,043
4 Feb 68*

060359

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 0805 S E C R E T
 0/23 KIA
 0/144 WIA (EVAC)

0/578 KIA (CONF)
 0/7 NVA/PW
 0/16 DETAINEES
 0/70 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(8) OPERATION HUE CITY (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (2D BATTALION, 5TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES F, G, AND H AND 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES WITH COMPANY A) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN HUE CITY WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 031730, COMPANIES F AND H, 2D BATTALION, 5TH MARINES (YD 779218) RECEIVED HEAVY SMALL ARMS FIRE. ONE USMC WAS KILLED AND SEVEN USMC WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. (LATE ENTRY) AT 031939, COMPANY G, 5TH MARINES (YD 777220) RECEIVED HEAVY SMALL ARMS FIRE WOUNDING ONE USMC. SMALL ARMS AND MORTAR FIRE WAS RETURNED RESULTING IN FIVE NVA KIA AND ONE B-40 ROCKET LAUNCHER CAPTURED. AT 040903, COMPANY A, 1ST MARINES (YD 771218) RECEIVED ONE B-40 ROCKET WHILE CONDUCTING A SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATION. A.-) -4.Δ !843 2-Δ 43574,35. DURING THE ACTION 15 NVA WERE KIA, ONE USMC WAS KIA, AND

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 0805 S E C R E T
 TWO USMC WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. IN FIVE ADDITIONAL AND UNRELATED INCIDENTS THREE NVA WERE KIA, ONE PW/NVA AND TWO WEAPONS WERE CAPTURED, AND THREE USMC WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.

(B) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE
 USMC ENEMY
 2/19 KIA 23/320 KI (CONF) (ADJUSTED)
 13/93 WI (EVAC) 1/1 NVA/PW
 (ADJUSTED)

1/1 DETAINEES
 3/31 WEAPONS CAPTURED (ADJUSTED)

(9) OPERATION WHEELER-WALLOWA (AMERICAL DIVISION)

(A) THE AMERICAL DIVISION WITH SIX INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG NAM AND QUANG TIN PROVINCES WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 1500, COMPANY B, 1ST BATTALION, 14TH INFANTRY (AT 979519) EXCHANGED FIRE WITH AN ESTIMATED NVA COMPANY. THREE NVA WERE KIA AND TWO AK-47 RIFLES WERE CAPTURED. IN TEN ADDITIONAL AND UNRELATED INCIDENTS, NINE ENEMY WERE KIA, SEVEN WEAPONS WERE CAPTURED, AND FOUR USA WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 0805 S E C R E T
 (B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION WHEELER-WALLOWA, USF

SECRET

FMFPAC SITREP

1044

For Period - 5 FEB 68

Operation: Top Secret

07

03

02

-B-

PAGE 5 RUMFENAD 0907 S E C R E T
 (6) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA II, THE 3D
 BATTALION, 12TH AIRBORNE DIVISION COMPLETED 87 MISSIONS EXPENDING 524
 ROUNDS.

(6) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/2 KIA	0/8 KIA (CONF)
1/16 MIA (EVAC)	0/2 VC/PW
	0/15 DETAINEES
	0/1 RETURNEES
	0/2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
	0/6 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(7) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST AIR CAVALRY DIVISION)
 (A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE) WITH NINE
 INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONDUCTED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN
 QUANG TRI AND THON THIEU PROVINCES WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT.
 (LATE ENTRY) ON 3 FEBRUARY, THREE HELICOPTERS WERE HIT BY GROUND
 FIRE AND WERE FORCED DOWN. ONE USA WAS KIA AND SIX USA WERE
 WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. (LATE ENTRY) AT 030745, TROOP A,
 1ST SQUADRON, 12TH CAVALRY SEARCHED AN AREA WHERE ARTILLERY
 FIRE HAD BEEN CALLED ON ENEMY TROOPS THE PREVIOUS DAY (YD 408519).

PAGE 6 RUMFENAD 0907 S E C R E T
 ELEVEN NVA BODIES AND ONE WEAPON WERE FOUND. (LATE ENTRY)
 AT 031259, THE 2D SQUADRON, 2D CAVALRY RECEIVED MORTAR FIRE
 FROM AND ESTIMATED TWO COMPANIES OF ENEMY IN BUNKERS. THE ACTION
 CONTINUED THROUGHOUT THE AFTERNOON. FIVE NVA AND THREE VC WERE
 KIA, ONE DETAINEE WAS APPREHENDED, AND TWO AK-47 RIFLES WERE
 CAPTURED. TEN USA WERE KIA AND 40 USA WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.
 (LATE ENTRY) AT 031535, THE 1ST BATTALION, 501ST AIRBORNE (YD
 422477) RECEIVED HEAVY SMALL ARMS FIRE. THE ACTION CONTINUED
 UNTIL 031725. AT 031800, A THREE COMPANY ASSAULT WAS LAUNCHED
 AGAINST THE ENEMY POSITION. ONE USA WAS KIA, 16 USA WERE WOUNDED
 AND EVACUATED AND 27 NVA WERE KIA. (LATE ENTRY) AT 031530,
 COMPANY B, 1ST BATTALION, 501ST AIRBORNE (YD 412525) FOUND 20 NVA
 BODIES AND CAPTURED FIVE RIFLES, TWO LIGHT MACHINE GUNS, AND ONE
 B-40 ROCKET LAUNCHER. IN AN ADDITIONAL AND UNRELATED INCIDENTS
 ON 3 FEBRUARY, 25 ENEMY WERE KIA, SIX BODIES WERE FOUND, 16
 WEAPONS WERE CAPTURED, AND ONE USA WAS WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.
 (8) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART, USAF FIXED
 WING AIRCRAFT FLEW TWO MISSIONS. THE 1ST AIR CAVALRY ARTILLERY
 FIRED 272 MISSILES, EXPENDING 16,5445 ROUNDS.
 (9) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

BT

SECRET

09491

B

CTTSZYOW RUHHFMAU908 030004-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 070304Z FEB 68 ZFF-1

FM ADMINO FMFPAC

TO AIG 7603 ACT

ZEN/CG FMFPAC

BT

SECRET SECTION 3 OF 3 (AM029) RPT (AM029)

USA

ENEMY

12/41 KIA (ADJUSTED) 94/685 KIA (CONF)

75/250 WIA(EVAC) 0/9 NVA/PW

(ADJUSTED) 0/16 DETAINEES

24/94 WEAPON CAPTURED

(8) OPERATION HUE CITY (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (2D BATTALION, 5TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES F, G, AND H AND 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES WITH COMPANY A) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN HUE CITY WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) ON 4 FEBRUARY, THE ACTION MAINLY CONSISTED OF HEAVY HOUSE-TO-HOUSE FIGHTING AGAINST AN ENEMY ARMED WITH AUTOMATIC WEAPONS AND B-40 ROCKETS. COMPANY H, 5TH MARINES EFFORT WAS CENTERED IN THE VICINITY OF (YD 767218), WHERE

PAGE 2 RUHHFMAU908 SECRET

DURING THE PERIOD 54 ENEMY WERE KIA. COMPANY H SUSTAINED ONE USMC KILLED AND SEVEN USMC WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. COMPANY G, 5TH MARINES OPERATING NEARBY (YD 757218), ACCOUNTED FOR 28 ENEMY KIA. COMPANY F, 5TH MARINES (YD 779219) DURING THE DAY KILLED 54 ENEMY WHILE SUSTAINING EIGHT USMC WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. AT 041240, THE 1ST MARINES CP RECEIVED A HEAVY COLUMN OF FIRE (YD 779222) RESULTING IN ONE USMC KIA AND THREE USMC WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. SMALL ARMS, MORTAR, AND ARTILLERY FIRE WAS RETURNED ACCOUNTING FOR 18 NVA KIA. IN THREE SCATTERED CONTACTS SIX ENEMY WERE KIA AND ONE USMC WAS WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.

(8) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

2/21 KIA

177/514 KIA (CONF)(ADJUSTED)

22/115 WIA/EVAC

1/2 NVA/PW

1/2 DETAINEES

14/46 WEAPON CAPTURED

(ADJUSTED)

(9) OPERATION DINDOR (2D BRIGADE, ROKMC)

(A) THE 2D BRIGADE, ROKMC WITH THREE INFANTRY

030 07 09Z 68

AC
AA AL
AM AU
AO3 AU
AS
CH A

070304 3/18

SECRET

SECRET

● **Jeb Stuart**
#1,045
6 Feb 66

WHICH EXPENDED 102 TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS FOUR STRUCTURES DESTROYED, THREE STRUCTURES DAMAGED, FOUR SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, AND ONE SECONDARY FIRE. FMAW HELICOPTERS FLEW 42 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 193 PERSONNEL AND 45 TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 112 MISSIONS EXPENDING 2477 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED ONE MISSION EXPENDING 14 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/42 KIA	0/427 KIA (CONF)
0/216 WIA (EVAC)	0/8 NVA/PW
	0/28 DETAINEES
	0/25 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION OSCEOLA II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 3D MARINES WITH ONE INFANTRY BATTALION, (1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES (-) WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND D) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT.

PAGE 6 RUHFMA 1089 **SECRET**

(LATE ENTRY) AT 041300, A PATROL FROM COMPANY A FOUND FIVE MORTAR ROUNDS BY A TRAIL (YO 264535). IN THE IMMEDIATE VICINITY A BUNKER REINFORCED WITH STEEL MATTING WAS FOUND. (LATE ENTRY) AT 041410, TWO NVA BODIES WERE FOUND.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA II, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VNAF-122 FLEW ONE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPO) SORTIE, WHICH EXPENDED THREE TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE 3D BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 107 MISSIONS EXPENDING 571 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/2 KIA	2/10 KIA (CONF)
0/15 WIA (EVAC)	0/2 VC/PW
	2/17 DETAINEES
	0/1 RETURNEES
	0/2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
	0/6 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(7) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST AIR CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE)

BT

08

03

54

-14-

SECRET

SECRET

VV PAC050
OTTSZYUW RUHHFMA1290 0390354-SSSS7-RUAUDB RUABQL RUWJERA
RUWJDFA RUWJNWA RUCIHOA RUCIJMA.
ZNY SSSSS
O R 090354Z FEB 68
FM ADMINO FMFPAC
TO UIV UYPE *and action*
RUABQL/CG FMFPAC
BT

ZFF-1

AC
MA-AD-AM
A02-A03-A04
AS-ATA-CH ABC

07 03 200

02 17 00

S E C R E T SECTION 3 OF 9 (AM 035) RPT (AM 035)
WITH NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY
OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH
SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 24080, THE 2D
SQUADRON, 12TH CAVALRY (YD 685245) RECEIVED A GROUND
ATTACK FROM AN ESTIMATED NVA REGIMENT. HEAVY CONTACT
CONTINUED THROUGHOUT THE DAY UNTIL 241700, WHEN IT
BECAME SPORADIC. THE ENEMY UTILIZED SMALL ARMS, B740
ROCKETS, AND WERE SUPPORTED BY 82MM MORTARS. URING THE
CONTACT 25 NVA AND FIVE VC WERE KIA, 14 USA WERE KIA,
AND 54 USA WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. (LATE ENTRY) AT
241143, THE 1ST BATTALION, 501ST AIRBORNE (YD 423748)
ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED BATTALION SIZE ENEMY FORCE. THE
ENEMY WAS ARMED WITH SMALL ARMS, B740 ROCKETS, AND WERE
SUPPORTED BY 82MM MORTARS. AIR STRIKES AND ARTILLEY

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 1290 **S E C R E T**
FIRE SUPPORTED THE USA FORCES. CONTACT WAS BROKEN AT
241824, RESULTING IN 28 NVA KIA, ONE 82MM MORTAR AND
ONE SUB MACHINE GUN CAPTURED, AND ONE MACHINE GUN DESTROYED.
FIVE USA WERE KIA AND 42 USA WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.
IN 16 ADDITIONAL AND UNRELATED INCIDENTS 16 ENEMY WERE
KIA, ONE USA WAS KIA, AND SEVEN USA WERE WOUNDED AND
EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART, USAF
FIXED WING AIRCRAFT FLEW TEN SERIES. THE 1ST AIR CAVALRY
ARTILLERY FIRED 311 MISSIONS EXPENDING 6768 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA	ENEMY
18/59 KIA	72/759 KIA (CONF)
96/346 WIA (EVAC)	(ADJUSTED)
	6/9 NVA/PW
	6/16 DETAINEES (ADJUSTED)
	4/34 WEAPONS CAPTURED

~~(8) OPERATION HUE CITY (1ST MARINE DIVISION)~~

~~(A) THE 1ST MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY
BATTALIONS (2D BATTALION, 5TH MARINES WITH COMPANIE F, G,~~

080354 3/9

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

VV ACN813VV MACV0672
TELECON ITEM NR 0283068
O 080500Z FEB 68
FM COMUSMACV
TO NMCC
CINCPAC

MARINE CORPS
COMMAND CENTER

FEB 8 02 12 '68

INFO ZEN/CG III MAF DA NANG
ZEN/CG I FFORCEV NHA TRANG
ZEN/CG II FFORCEV LONG BINH
ZEN/SA IV CTZ CAN THO
ZEN/CDR 7AF SAIGON
ZEN/COMNAVFORV SAIGON
ZEN/CG 5TH SFG NHA TRANG
ZEN/MACV FORWARD

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L FROM: MACCO03
SUBJ: SPECIAL TELECON (U)

1. KC) I CTZ:

A. OP LANCASTER II:

(1) IN QUANG TRI PROV (YD033568) THREE KM NW OF CAMP
CARROLL AT 060845H E/2/4 USMC ORSEJVED EST 29 EN MOVING ALONG HILL
PASS. ARTY AND MORT ENGAGED WITH EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE. RESULTS:

FRD: NONE; EN: 15 KIA AND MISC EQUIP FOUND.

(2) IN QUANG TRI PROV (XSS95558) SEVEN KM NW OF CAMP
CARROLL AT 051246H ELMS OF 3/9 USMC RECD 14 RDS 122MM RKT FIRE FR
VIC (XD937535), (XD957535) AND (XD954520). COUNTAJ-BATTEJY FIRE
EXECUTED WITH EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE. RESULTS: FRD: TWO KIA, 13 WIA
(SIX EVAC); EN: UNK.

B. OP JEB STUART: IN QUANG TRI PROV (YD194610) SIX KM W
OF DONG HA FR 070855H TO 1403H, 1ST AIR CAV DIV SCOUTS ON AIR RECON
REPTD KILLING 81 EN.

C. OP MUSCATINE: IN QUANG NGAI PROV (BS683782) EIGHT KM
NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY AT 071540H A/3/1 INF (US) ENC AN UNK SIZE EN
FORCE. ARTY AND GUNSHIPS SPTD. TIME EN BROKE CONTACT IS UNK.
RESULTS: FRD: ONE KIA; EN: 11 KIA, FIVE I/WPNS CPTD.

D. REF PAR 1D 0

MSG 072030Z FEB, IN QUANG NAM PROV (BT
216666) 11 KM S OF DA NANG UPDATE CUM RESULTS: FRD: 21 KIA (SIX
USMC, 15 ARVN) 37 WIA (14 USMC - EVAC, 23 ARVN); EN: IDQIU KIA, ONE
DET, 23 I/WPNS AND C/S WPNS CPTD.

E. ALL OTHER OPS CONT W/O SIGNIFICANT CONTACT REPTD.

2. (C) II CTZ:

A. MP MAENG HO 9, ROKA(6) - TERMINATED 301200H JAN.

RESULTS: FRD: (ROKA) 64 KIA, 96 WIA (EVAC UNK); EN: 749 KIA, 101 DET,
322 I/WPNS AND 47 C/S WPNS CPTD. SUPPORT 491 TAS, 37 NGF MSNS.

B. OP DAZZLEM, US(1) - TERMINATED 162400H JAN. RESULTS:
FRD: (US) 23 KIA, 108 WIA (EVAC UNK); EN: 80 KIA, 426 DET, ONE RET,
3&C 8/WPNS AND EIGHT C/S WPNS CPTD. SUPPORT: 1184 TAS, 33 NGF MSNS.

C. OP WALKER, US(1) - INITIATED 170001H JAN. CONTROL HQ:
173D ABN BDE; TASK ORG: 3/503D ABN INF WRIGHT NORMAL SPTG ELEMS; AO:
SAME AS TAOR DAZZLEM; MISSION: SCTY.

D. IN PLEIKU PROV (AR780330) AT CAMP ENARI AT 280155H THE
47H INF DIV BASE CAMP RECD AN ATK WITH 120MM RKT. APPROX 10 RDS
WERE RECD. ATK TERM AT 080205H. CM PROGRAM FIRED. RESULTS: FRD:
(SL SIX WIA.

08 05 00 Z
-15-

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3. (C) III CTZ:

A. IN BINH DUONG PROV (YT850441) 12 KM NE LAI KHE AT 080407H 2/28 INF (US) NIGHT DEF POS ATKD BY EST EN CO EMPLOYING RPG MORT FIRE. LFT, ARTY SPTD. CONTACT BROKEN 0458H. RESULTS: FRD: ONE KIA, 11 WIA (EIGHT EVAC); EN: 22 KIA, THREE DET, ONE I/WPNS CPTRD.

B. CMD:

(1) IN GIA DINH PROV (XS825861, XS791865) FIVE KM SW OF SAIGON AT 080200H AN UNK SIZE EN FORCE ATKD POS OF 33 RGR (ARVN), LFT IN SPT. RESULTS: FRD: THREE KIA, NINE WIA; EN: UNK. ATK STILL CONT.

(2) IN GIA DINH PROV (XS783885) AT SAIGON AT 080250H PHU LAM TELEPHONE RELAY STATION CAME UNDER EN MORT ATK AND RECD 20 RDS. ATK TERM AT 080315H. RESULTS: TWO AIR COND SYSTEMS DAM, ONE RD HIT MAINT SHOP - FRD: FIVE WIA (THREE US, ONE ARVN AND ONE US CIV); EN: UNK.

4. (C) IV CTZ:

IN DINH TUONG PROV (XS459455) THREE KM NW OF MY THO, AT 071219H FEB, B AND C/2/39 INF (US) ENG UNK SIZE EN FORCE. SA AND AV EXCHANGED. LFT AND ARTY SPTD. AT 071300H, B/5/60 INF (US) REINF. EN BROKE CONTACT AT 071700H. RESULTS: FRD: EIGHT KIA, 35 WIA (29 EVAC); EN: 52 KIA, THREE I/WPNS AND ONE C/S WPN CPTRD.

5. CASUALTIES/LOSSES

FROM 291800H JAN AS REPORTED AS OF 072400H FEB 68.

XCV A. I CORPS:

	US	ARVN	FW	TOTAL	ENEMY	
KIA	329	437	12	778	KIA	7297
WIA	1758	1417	69	3244	DET	2077
MIA	0	0	2	0	RET	0

B. II CORPS:

	OP	EQT	DCO	PWR	I/WPNS 1439 C/S WPNS 343	
KIA	0	0	0	0	KIA	4513
WIA	390	1064	544	1498	DET	1582
MIA	0	4	0	4	RET	0
					I/WPNS	1201
					C/S WPNS	102

C. III CORPS:

					I/WPNS 1826 C/S WPNS 247	
KIA	213	289	4	506	KIA	8759
WIA	1294	1138	41	2473	DET	535
MIA	0	50	0	50	RET	0
					I/WPNS	1826
					C/S WPNS	247

D. IV CORPS:

					I/WPNS 1106 C/S WPNS 182	
KIA	71	262	2	335	KIA	4093
WIA	287	874	0	1161	DET	802
MIA	3	29	0	32	RET	12
					I/WPNS	1106
					C/S WPNS	182

E. CORPS TOTAL:

					I/WPNS 5572 C/S WPNS 372	
KIA	703	1303	37	2043	KIA	24,652
WIA	3729	4493	154	8376	DET	4995
MIA	3	83	0	86	RET	16
					I/WPNS	5572
					C/S WPNS	372

GP-4
ET.

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

Job Stuart

#1,046
7 Feb 68

11773 7

OTTSZYUW RUHHFMA1229 0400422-SSSS--RUCIHOA.
ZNY SSSSS
O R 090422Z FEB 68 ZFF-L
FM CG FMFRAC
TO AIG 7603-Act

AC

AA AD

010 06 19268

AM
A02
A03
A04
AS
ATA
CH
ABC

BT
SECRET SECTION 3 OF 8
AND VMFA-323 FLEW 353 SORTIES CONSISTING OF THREE CLOSE AIR
SUPPORT AND 30 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (30 TPQ) SORTIES, WHICH
EXPENDED 66 TONS OF ORDNANCE.. BDA WAS FIVE STRUCTURES
DESTROYED, THREE SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, AND 3 SECONDARY FIRES.
THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH
ARTILLERY FIRED 141 MISSIONS EXPENDING 3014 ROUNDS. OF
THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY
FIRED 48 MISSIONS EXPENDING 298 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE
USMC ENEMY
0/42 KIA 0/427 KIA (CONF)
0/216 WIA (EVAC) 0/8 NVA/PW
0/28 DETAINEES
0/25 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION OSCEOLA II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 1229 SECRET
(A) THE 3D MARINES WITH ONE INFANTRY BAT-
TALION (1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES (-) WITH COMPANIES A,
B, AND D) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTH-
EASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. IN TWO
SMALL AND UNRELATED INCIDENTS, TWO BODIES WERE FOUND AND
TWO VC WERE KIA.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA II,
THE 3D BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 43 MISSIONS EXPENDING
277 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE
USMC ENEMY
0/2 KIA 4/14 KIA (CONF)
0/16 WIA (EVAC) 0/2 VC/PW
0/17 DETAINEES
0/1 RETURNEES
0/2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
0/6 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(7) OPERATION JEB STUART 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION
(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMObILE) WITH
NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPER-

3/8

09

09 04 22 22

-16-
SECRET

SECRET

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 1229 S E C R E T
 TIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH SIGNIFI-
 CANT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) ON 4 FEBRUARY, THE 1ST BATTALION,
 501ST AIRBORNE CONDUCTED A SWEEP OF THE BATTLEFIELD
 (YD 424478). DURING THE OPERATION 14 BODIES WERE FOUND,
 TWO DETAINEES WERE APPREHENDED AND SIX INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS,
 115 B-40 ROCKET ROUNDS, 17 ROUNDS OF 82MM MORTAR AMMUNITION,
 100 ROUNDS OF 60MM MORTAR AMMUNITION, AND 8000 ROUNDS OF
 SMALL ARMS AMMUNITION WERE CAPTURED. AT
 050658, COMPANIES A AND B, 1ST BATTALION, 502D AIRBORNE
 (YD 387548) RECEIVED A GROUND ATTACK BY AN UNKNOWN SIZE
 ENEMY FORCE SUPPORTED BY MORTARS. ENEMY MORTAR FIRE CEASED
 AT 050715. GUNSHIPS CAME ON STATION TO SUPPORT THE CONTACT
 WHICH LASTED UNTIL 051600. DURING THE ACTION ONE USA WAS
 KIA AND 27 USA WERE WIA AND EVACUATED. ENEMY CASUALTIES
 ARE UNKNOWN, HOWEVER TWO MORTARS AND FOUR INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS
 WERE CAPTURED. IN 14 ADDITIONAL AND UNRELATED N-
 CIDENTS 32 ENEMY WERE KIA, FOUR WEAPONS WERE CAPTURED AND
 EIGHT USA WERE WIA AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART, USAF
 FIXED WING AIRCRAFT FLEW 12 SORTIES. THE 1ST AIR CAVALRY

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 1229 S E C R E T
 ARTILLERY FIRED 332 MISSIONS EXPENDING 7410 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA	ENEMY
3/62 KIA (ADJUSTED)	71/830 KIA (CONF)
48/391 WIA (EVAC)	0/10 NVA/PW (ADJUSTED)
(ADJUSTED)	

2/18 DETAINEES

19/124 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(8) OPERATION HUE CITY (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST MARINE WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (2D BATTALION, 5TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES F, G, AND H AND 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES WITH COMPANY A) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN HUE CITY WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 060900, COMPANY A, 1ST MARINES (YD 777216) RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF ENEMY (YD 72217). SMALL ARMS AND RECOILLESS RIFLE FIRE WAS RETURNED, RESULTING IN 30 NVA KIA, TWO DETAINEES APPREHENDED AND SEVEN INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS CAPTURED. AT 061405, COMPANY F, 5TH MARINES COMMENCED AN ASSAULT ON THE PROVINCIAL PRISON (YD 765214) SUPPORTED BY

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 1229 S E C R E T

SECRET

12819 C

OTISZYUW RUHHFMA1405 0410404-SSSS--RUCIHOA.
ZNY SSSSS
O R 100404Z FEB 68 2FF-1
TO AIG 7603

AC
AA
AD
AM
AO2
AO3
AO4

AS
ATA
CH
ABC

041 05 28 Z 68

PAC
100404

BT

SECRET SECTION 3 OF 9

(A) THE 3D MARINES WITH ONE INFANTRY BATTALION (1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES (-) WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND D) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 071145, A PATROL FROM COMPANY A FOUND AND DESTROYED A 500 POUND BOMB (YD 791529). (LATE ENTRY) AT 071245, A PATROL FROM COMPANY A FOUND AND DESTROYED 43 DUD MORTAR ROUNDS IN A BUNKER (YD 272944).

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA II, THE 3D BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 71 MISSIONS EXPENDING 354 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/2 KIA	0/14 KIA (CONF)
0/15 WIA (EVAC)	0/2 VC/PW
	0/17 DETAINEES

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 1405 SECRET

0/1 RETURNEES
0/2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
0/6 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(7) OPERATION JEB SUART (1ST AIR CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE)

WITH NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. (LATE-ENTRY) AT 060816, TROOP C, 1ST SQUADRON, 9TH CAVALRY (YD 362589) ACCOUNTED FOR EIGHT NVA KIA. FURTHER RECON EFFORTS INDICATE THAT ONE NVA COMPANY IS IN THE VICINITY IN PREPARED POSITIONS. (LATE ENTRY) AT 061245, THE 1ST BATTALION, 502D AIRBORNE FOUND A TOTAL OF 23 NVA BODIES (YD 358470). (LATE ENTRY) AT 061310, COMPANY D, 1ST BATTALION, 501ST AIRBORNE (YD 417483) FOUND TWO NVA BODIES, 905 ROUNDS OF ASSORTED SMALL ARMS AMMUNITION, 42 B-40 ROCKET ROUNDS, 11 ASSORTED GRENADES, AND MISCELLANEOUS 782 EQUIPMENT. IN THE SAME GENERAL VICINITY (Y) 423477) THREE NVA BODIES, SIX INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS AND ONE 60MM MORTAR WERE ALSO FOUND. IN NINE ADDITIONAL AND UNRELATED INCIDENTS EIGHT NVA WERE KIA, FIVE BODIES WERE FOUND, FOUR

100404 3/9

SECRET

-17-18

PAGE 3 RUMHMA 1405 S E C R E T
 WEAPONS WERE FOUND AND THREE USA WERE WOUNDED AND
 EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART,
 USAF FIXED WING AIRCRAFT FLEW 12 SORTIES. THE 1ST AIR
 CAVALRY ARTILLERY FIRED 339 MISSIONS EXPENDING 7127 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA	ENEMY
07/61 KIA (ADJUSTED)	50/887 KIA (CONF)
57/397 WIA (ADJUSTED)	(ADJUSTED)
	07/10 NVA/PW
	07/18 DETAINEES
	11/139 WEAPONS CAPTURED (ADJUSTED)

(8) OPERATION HUE CITY (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY
 BATTALIONS (2D BATTALION, 5TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES F, G
 AND H AND 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES WITH COMPANY A)
 CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN HUE CITY WITH
 SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 071245, ELEMENTS
 OF THE 2D BATTALION, 5TH MARINES RECOVERED THE BODIES OF THREE

PAGE 4 RUMHMA 1405 S E C R E T
 US CIVILIANS (YD 749211) AND RETURNED THEM TO THE MACV
 COMPOUND. (LATE ENTRY) AT 071312, COMPANY G, 5TH MARINES
 (YD 764213) MET HEAVY RESISTANCE WHILE ATTACKING BUILDING 221.
 COMPANY G WAS SUPPORTED BY TANKS, RECOILLESS RIFLES, AND
 MORTARS. THE BUILDING WAS SUCCESSFULLY ASSAULTED AND SECURED
 RESULTING IN 56 NVA KIA AND 117 INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS AND FOUR
 MACHINE GUNS CAPTURED. (LATE ENTRY) AT 071605, COMPANY G,
 5TH MARINES (YD 765208) RECEIVED AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE FROM AN
 UNKNOWN NUMBER OF ENEMY IN A BUILDING (YD 766209). THE
 BUILDING WAS ASSAULTED AND 11 NVA WERE KILLED. IN 14
 SCATTERED CONTACTS 19 ENEMY WERE KIA, 44 DETAINEES
 WERE APPREHENDED, FOUR WEAPONS WERE CAPTURED, ONE USMC WAS
 KIA, AND 14 USMC WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.

(B) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
17/351 KIA	86/934 KIA (CONF)
14/201 WIA (EVAC)	074 NVA/PW
	44/86 DETAINEES (ADJUSTED)
	125/307 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(9) OPERATION DINOSAUR (2D BRIGADE, ROKMC)

PAGE 5 RUMHMA 1405 S E C R E T

SECRET

SECRET

13673

OTTSZYUW RUHFMA1595 0420445-SSSS--RUCIHOA.
ZNY SSSSS
O R 110445Z FEB 68 ZFF-1
TO AIG 7603
BT

AC
AA ADRM AOC
A02 A03 ABC
AS ATB ABC
CN
0420445-SSSS
0420445-SSSS
0420445-SSSS

SECRET NOFORN SECTION 2 OF 7
(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-115, VMFA-314, VMA(AW)-242, VMA(Ar)-533, VMA-121, VMA-211 AND VMA-311 FLEW 20 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPO) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 42 TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 123 MISSIONS EXPENDING 2168 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 13 MISSIONS EXPENDING 94 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC
0/42 KIA
0/216 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY
0/427 KIA
0/8 NVA/PW

090001H - 092400N FEB 68
PAC SITREP 1048
JEB STUART

PAGE 2 RUHFMA 1595 SECRET NOFORN

0/28 DETAINEES
0/25 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION OSCEOLA II (3RD MARINE DIVISION)
(A) THE 3D MARINES WITH ONE INFANTRY BATTALION (1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES (-) WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND D) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA II THE 3D BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 111 MISSIONS EXPENDING 649 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC
0/2 KIA
0/16 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY
0/14 KIA
0/2 VC/PW
0/17 DETAINEES
0/1 RETURNEES
0/2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
0/6 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(7) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)
(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE) WITH

2/5

110445

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 1595 S E C R E T NOFORN
 NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 070150, CAMP EVANS RECEIVED APPROXIMATELY 40 ROUNDS OF 82MM MORTAR FIRE. ONE USA WAS KIA, AND ONE HELICOPTER RECEIVED MINOR DAMAGE. COUNTER MORTAR FIRE WAS RETURNED AND THE ENEMY FIRE CEASED, BUT ENEMY CASUALTIES WERE UNKNOWN. AT 070855, C TROOP, 1ST BATTALION, 9TH CAVALRY ENGAGED AND KILLED 12 NVA (YD 194610). AT 071040, C TROOP ENGAGED AN ENEMY FORCE OF UNDETERMINED SIZE OCCUPYING A BUNKER AND TRENCH COMPLEX.. THE CONTACT CONTINUED UNTIL 071435 AND RESULTED IN 63 ENEMY KIA. ONE USA WAS WIA AND THREE HELICOPTERS WERE DAMAGED (TWO WERE NON-FLYABLE). AT 071240, COMPANIES B AND D, 1ST BATTALION, 502D INFANTRY ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED ENEMY COMPANY (YD 435520). FOURTEEN ENEMY WERE KIA. TEN ADDITIONAL AND UNRELATED SMALL CONTACTS RESULTED IN 16 ENEMY KIA AND 2 DETAINEES APPREHENDED. NINE USA WERE WIA AND EVACUATED.

(B) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE
 USA ENEMY

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 1595 S E C R E T NOFORN
 1/62 KIA 105/992 KIA
 25/422 WIA 0/12 NVA/PW (ADJUSTED)
 2/20 DETAINEES
 0/144 WEAPONS CAPTURED (ADJUSTED)

(B) OPERATION: HUE CITY (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (2D BATTALION, 5TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES F, G, AND H AND 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES WITH COMPANIES A AND B) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN HUE CITY WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 081000, ELEMENTS OF COMPANY B, 1ST MARINES (YD 774215) RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM A NEARBY BUILDING. THE COMPANY RETURNED SMALL ARMS, LAAW AND 106MM RECOILLESS RIFLE FIRE. ONE NVA WAS KIA AND 13 RIFLES, ONE MACHINEGUN AND TWO AND ONE HALF TONS OF AMMUNITION WERE CAPTURED. AT THE SAME TIME, OTHER ELEMENTS OF THE COMPANY KILLED ONE NVA (YD 773223), SEARCHED THE IMMEDIATE AREA AND CAPTURED 27 INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS. AT 081350, COMPANY G, 5TH MARINES FOUND 20 GRAVES (YD 772214) CONTAINING 42 NVA KIA. AT 081037, AFTER SECURING THE ARMORY, THE FOLLOWING ARVN WEAPONS WERE RECOVERED AND WERE TURNED OVER TO THE THUA.

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 1595 S E C R E T NOFORN

SECRET

PAGE 3 RUMFEMA 1654 S E C R E T
 SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 93 TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS 22
 STRUCTURES, ONE TANK, SIX BUNKERS AND TWO MORTAR POSITIONS
 DESTROYED, 15 STRUCTURES AND ONE BRIDGE DAMAGED, THREE
 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS AND 37 KBA. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH
 MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 128 MISSIONS
 EXPENDING 1938 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS FROM 2D
 BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 19 MISSIONS EXPENDING 219
 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/42 KIA	0/427 KIA-
0/216 WIA(EVAC)	0/8 NVA/PW
	0/28 DETAINEES
	0/25 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION OSCEOLA II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 3D MARINES WITH ONE INFANTRY BATTALION
 (1ST BATTALION), 3RD MARINES(-) WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND D
 CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN
 QUANG TRI PROVINCE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA II THE 3D

PAGE 4 RUMFEMA 1654 S E C R E T
 BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 95 MISSIONS EXPENDING 595 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/2 KIA	0/14 KIA
0/16 WIA(EVAC)	0/2 VC/PW
	0/17 DETAINEES
	0/1 RETURNEES
	0/2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
	0/6 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(7) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION(AIRMORILE) WITH
 NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY
 OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH
 MODERATE CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 080940, D TROOP, 1ST
 BATTALION, 5TH CAVALRY APPREHENDED ONE DETAINEE CARRYING 20,000
 NORTH VIETNAMESE DUNG. AT 081125H, A SECOND DETAINEE CARRYING 13,
 500 SOUTH VIETNAMESE DUNG WAS APPREHENDED. AT 081135H, COMPANY
 A, 1ST BATTALION, 5TH CAVALRY FOUND THREE NVA KIA AND AN
 ASSORTMENT OF EXPLOSIVES AND AMMUNITION (YD 358481). AT
 080510H, COMPANY B, 1ST BATTALION, 502D INFANTRY FOUND

PAGE 5 RUMFEMA 1654 S E C R E T

*pac setup 1,049
for 10 Feb 68*

SECRET

-19-

10 ENEMY KIA (YD 424524). AT 081200, COMPANY D, SAME BATTALION, FOUND 11 ENEMY KIA (YD 429524). AT 081710, COMPANIES A AND B, 5TH BATTALION, 7TH CAVALRY RECEIVED SMALL ARMS AND MORTAR FIRE (YD 683253). ONE USA WAS KIA AND SIX WERE KIA AND EVACUATED. FOURTEEN ADDITIONAL AND UNRELATED CONTACTS RESULTED IN 11 ENEMY KIA, ONE RIFLE CAPTURED AND FOUR DETAINEES APPREHENDED. NINE USA WERE KIA AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART, 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION ARTILLERY UNIT FIRED 628 MISSIONS EXPENDING 4498 ROUNDS. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT CONSISTED OF 35 MISSIONS EXPENDING 657 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA
17/65 KIA
15/437 WIA

ENEMY
35/1027 KIA
0/12 NVA/PW
6/26 DETAINEES
1/145 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(B) OPERATION HUE CITY (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (2D BATTALION, 5TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES F, G, AND H AND

PAGE 6 RUMREMA 1654 S E C R E T

1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES WITH COMPANIES A AND B) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN HUE CITY WITH LIGHT CONTACT. WHILE SECURING A BRIDGE (YD 781209) ON THE 9TH, SIX MARINES FROM COMPANY A, 1ST MARINES (YD 779222) WERE KIA BY ENEMY FIRE AND EVACUATED.

(B) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC
0/32 KIA
6/213 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY
0/1053 KIA
0/6 NVA/PW
0/367 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(9) OPERATION DINOSAUR (2D BRIGADE, ROKMC)

(A) THE 2D BRIGADE, ROKMC WITH THREE INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 5TH BATTALIONS) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS WITHIN THEIR TAOR IN QUANG NAM PROVINCE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION DINOSAUR, BRIGADE ARTILLERY FIRED 28 MISSIONS EXPENDING 2295 ROUNDS. USS WALKER (DD-725) FIRED 19 MISSIONS EXPENDING 146 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

ROKMC USMC

ENEMY

BT

RUUC

SECRET

~~SECRET~~

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 1788 S E C R E T
WHICH EXPENDED 135 TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS THREE
STRUCTURES DESTROYED, 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS AND ONE
ROAD CUT. HELICOPTERS FLEW 14 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 33
PERSONNEL AND 10 TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION,
13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 167
MISSIONS EXPENDING 1521 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM
GUNS OF 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED NINE
MISSIONS EXPENDING 85 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/42 KIA	0/427 KIA
0/216 WIA (EVAC)	0/8 NVA/PW
	0/28 DETAINEES
	0/25 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION OSCEOLA II (3RD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 3D MARINES WITH ONE INFANTRY BAT-
TALION. (1ST BATTALION, 3RD MARINES (-) WITH COMPANIES
A, B, AND D) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS
IN SOUTHEASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT.
ON 8 FEBRUARY TWO NVA WERE KIA AND TWO WEAPONS WERE CAPTURED.

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA 1788 S E C R E T

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA II THE 3D
BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 197 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1179
ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/2 KIA	2/16 KIA
0/16 WIA (EVAC)	0/2 VC/PW
	0/17 DETAINEES
	0/1 RETURNEE
	0/2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
	2/8 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(7) OPERATION JES STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE)
WITH NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY
OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH MODERATE
CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 090345, COMPANIES A, B AND D,
1ST BATTALION, 502D INFANTRY (YD 409522) RECEIVED 40 ROUNDS
OF 60MM AND 82MM MORTAR FIRE. NINE USA WERE KIA AND 23
WERE WIA AND EVACUATED. THROUGHOUT THE DAY OF THE 9TH
THE 5TH BATTALION, 7TH CAVALRY (YD 680258) RECEIVED SPORADIC
BT

Pac Setup 1050

11 Feb 68

13

04

51

SECRET

06 47 268

15257

OTTSZYON RUHHFMA1789 0440451-SSSS--RUCIHOA

ZRY SSSSS

O R 130451Z FEB 68

FM CG FMFPAC

TO AIG 7603 *cmc ACTION*

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 3 OF 7

AC
AA-AD-AW
A02-A03-A04
AS-ATA-CH
ABC

SMALL ARMS AND MORTAR FIRE WHICH RESULTED IN 29 USA WIA AND EVACUATED. ALSO ON THE 9TH, THE 2D BATTALION, 12TH CAVALRY RECEIVED SPORADIC FIRE FROM AN ESTIMATED ENEMY COMPANY (YD 695217). ELEVEN ENEMY WERE KIA AND FIVE WEAPONS WERE CAPTURED. TWO USA WERE KIA AND 19 WERE WIA AND EVACUATED. AT 101400, COMPANY C, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH CAVALRY (YD 415547) ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF ENEMY WHILE SUPPORTED BY AIRBORNE ROCKET ARTILLERY. EIGHT NVA WERE KIA AND SEVEN HUTS PLUS FIVE BUNKERS WERE DESTROYED. AT 101830, THE 2D BATTALION, 12TH CAVALRY (YD 697224) ENGAGED NINE ENEMY. SIX NVA WERE KIA. AT 100310, COMPANY C, 1ST BATTALION, 501ST INFANTRY ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF ENEMY (YD 437435). FOUR NVA WERE KIA, SIX WEAPONS AND ASSORTED AMMUNITION WAS CAPTURED. AT 110900, COMPANY B, 5TH BATTALION, 7TH CAVALRY (YD685255) RECEIVED SIX ROUNDS OF 82MM MORTAR FIRE. ONE USA WAS

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 1789 S E C R E T

KIA AND 11 WERE WIA AND EVACUATED. ON ELEVEN FEBRUARY COMPANY A, 1ST BATTALION, 8TH CAVALRY (YD 255485) RECEIVED 24 ROUNDS OF 122MM ROCKET FIRE AND MORTAR FIRE. ONE USA WAS KIA. THIRTY-ONE ADDITIONAL SMALL CONTACTS FROM THE 9TH THROUGH THE 11TH RESULTED IN 34 ENEMY KIA, FOUR WEAPONS CAPTURED AND 40 DETAINEES APPREHENDED. THIRTEEN USA WERE WIA.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART, USAF FIXED WING AIRCRAFT FLEW 39 TACTICAL AIR SORTIES. FIRST CAVALRY DIVISION ARTILLERY FIRED 1562 MISSIONS EXPENDING 16867 ROUNDS. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT CONSISTED OF 45 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1205 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE
USA ENEMY

13/74 KIA (ADJUSTED) 63/1085 KIA (ADJUSTED)
95/534 KIA 0/12 NVA/PW

(ADJUSTED)

40/66 DETAINEES
15/160 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION HOE CITY (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS

130451

3

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE 3 RUHFMA 1989 S E C R E T
 (TPC) SORTIE, WHICH EXPENDED ONE TON OF ORDNANCE. THE
 3D BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 116 MISSIONS EXPENDING
 437 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/2 KIA	5/21 KIA
5/21 WIA (EVAC)	0/2 VC/PW
	0/17 DETAINEES
	0/1 RETURNEE
	0/2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
	0/8 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(7) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMObILE)
 WITH NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY
 OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES.

(B) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA	ENEMY
0/74 KIA	0/1085 KIA
0/534 WIA	0/12 NVA/PW
	0/66 DETAINEES

PAGE 4 RUHFMA 1891 S E C R E T

0/160 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(8) OPERATION HUE CITY (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST MARINES WITH THREE INFANTRY
 BATTALIONS (1ST BATTALION, 5TH MARINES; 2D BATTALION,
 5TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES F, G, AND H; AND THE 1ST
 BATTALION, 1ST MARINES WITH COMPANIES A AND B) CONTIN-
 UED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN HUE CITY WITH
 MODERATE CONTACT. ON THE 11TH, COMMAND GROUP B AND COMPANY
 B, 1ST BATTALION, 5TH MARINES JOINED THE OPERATION AND ON THE
 12TH, COMPANIES C AND D, SAME BATTALION JOINED THE OPERATION.
 (LATE ENTRY) AT 111130, COMPANY H EXCHANGED FIRE WITH AN UNDE-
 TERMINED NUMBER OF ENEMY (YD 772200). SIX NVA WERE KIA.
 SIXTEEN UNRELATED SMALL CONTACTS ON 12 FEBRUARY RESULTED IN 13
 ENEMY KIA, TWO WEAPONS CAPTURED, ONE USMC KIA AND EIGHT USMC
 WIA BY ENEMY FIRE AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION HUE CITY, 1ST MAW
 HELICOPTERS FLEW 10 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 205 PERSONNEL AND
 ONE TON OF CARGO.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
------	-------

Page 1, 051

SECRET

SECRET

12TH AVIATION FIRED 103 MISSIONS EXPENDING 479 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE
USMC ENEMY

0/2 KIA

0/21 KIA

2/26 MIA (EVAC)
(ADJUSTED)

0/2 VC/PW

0/17 DETAINEES

0/1 RETURNEE

0/2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

0/8 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(7) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMORILE) WITH NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) FROM 120153 TO 120215, CAMP EVANS RECEIVED AN ESTIMATED 100 ROUNDS OF 82MM MORTAR FIRE. THREE USA WERE KIA AND 26 WERE MIA. TWENTY-TWO HELICOPTERS AND FOUR VEHICLES WERE DAMAGED. AT 121100, B COMPANY, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH CAVALRY (YD 401577) ENGAGED AN ENEMY FORCE OF UNDETERMINED SIZE IN A CONTACT WHICH LASTED UNTIL 121240. TWELVE NVA WERE

PAGE 6 RUMFMA 2188 S E C R E T

KIA. 11 WEAPONS WERE CAPTURED AND FOUR DETAINEES WERE APPREHENDED. AT 121517, COMPANIES A, B AND C, 5TH SQUADRON, 7TH CAVALRY (YD 889252) ENGAGED AN UNDETERMINED NUMBER OF ENEMY IN WELL PREPARED FORTIFIED POSITIONS. ARTILLERY, NAVAL GUNFIRE AND FIXED WING AIRCRAFT AS WELL AS ARMED HELICOPTERS WERE DIRECTED ON THE TARGET AND CONTACT CONTINUED UNTIL 1930. TWENTY-TWO NVA WERE KIA AND ONE RIFLE WAS CAPTURED. FIVE USA WERE KIA AND 34 WERE MIA. SEVENTEEN ADDITIONAL AND UNRELATED CONTACTS RESULTED IN 19 ENEMY KIA TWO WEAPONS CAPTURED AND FOUR USA MIA. FIVE ADDITIONAL DETAINEES WERE APPREHENDED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART USAF FIXED WING AIRCRAFT FLEW 20 TACTICAL AIR SORTIES. 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION ARTILLERY FIRED 491 MISSIONS EXPENDING 6697 ROUNDS. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT CONSISTED OF 16 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1411 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA

ENEMY

8/83 KIA (ADJUSTED) 53/1139 KIA (ADJUSTED)

66/580 MIA (ADJUSTED) 0/12 NVA/PW

9/75 DETAINEES

BT

Page 1, 052

SECRET

AO4 AO3 AO2
AA CH AD
AM AS ATA
ABC
FEB 14 1968

17239

OTTSZYOR RCHHMA2189 0460306-SSSS--RUCIHOA.
ZNY SSSSS

O R 150306Z FEB 68 ZFF-1
TO AIG 7603

BT
SECRET SECTION 3 OF 6

14/174 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(8) OPERATION HUE CITY (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST MARINES WITH THREE INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES WITH COMPANIES A AND B; 1ST BATTALION, 5TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 5TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES F, G, AND H) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN HUE CITY WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 0800, THE 1ST BATTALION, 5TH MARINES BEGAN AN ATTACK TO THE SOUTHEAST WITHIN THE CITADEL. AT 0930, COMPANY A, 1ST MARINES FOUND 12 NVA KIA IN GRAVES (YD 798212). NINE ADDITIONAL AND UNRELATED CONTACTS BY ELEMENTS OF THE 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 5TH MARINES RESULTED IN 25 NVA KIA AND TWO WEAPONS CAPTURED. ONE USMC WAS KIA AND FIVE WERE WIA AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION HUE CITY HELICOPTERS FLEW 52 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 90 PERSONNEL AND 67 TONS OF

FEB 14 20 1968
MARINE CENTER
HEADQUARTERS

PAGE 2 RCHHMA 2189 SECRET
CARGO.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
1/42 KIA	37/1115 KIA
5/276 WIA (EVAC)	0/8 NVA/PW
	0/86 DETAINEES
	2/415 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(9) OPERATION DINOSAUR (2D BRIGADE, ROKMC)

(A) THE 2D BRIGADE, ROKMC WITH THREE INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D, AND 5TH BATTALIONS) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS WITHIN ITS TAOR IN QUANG NAM PROVINCE.

(B) RESULTS: DAILY/	7A.:	3,3.6
0/7 KIA	0/505 KIA	
0/42 WIA (EVAC)	0/6 PW/VC	
ROKMC	0/36 DETAINEES	
0/47 KIA	0/4 RETURNEES	
0/158 WIA (EVAC)	0/71 WEAPONS CAPTURED	

(10) OPERATION WHEELER-WALLOWA (AMERICAL DIVISION)

(A) THE AMERICAL DIVISION WITH SIX INFANTRY BATTALIONS

150306

SEC

FMPAC SITREP
1053

FOR 14 FEB 68

OPERATION: Job Search

16

03

462
-37-

RUHREMA 2353 S E C R E T
 AND SIX WEAPON POSITIONS DESTROYED. HELICOPTERS FLEW 62 SORTIES
 TRANSPORTING 279 PERSONNEL AND 90 TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST
 BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY
 FIRED 76 MISSIONS EXPENDING 834 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM
 GUNS OF 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 22 MISSIONS
 EXPENDING 179 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/47 KIA	33/462 KIA
6/240 WIA (EVAC)	0/8 NVA/PW
	0/28 DETAINEES
	0/25 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(B) OPERATION OSCEOLA II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 3D MARINES WITH ONE INFANTRY BATTALION
 (1ST BATTALION, 3RD MARINES (-) WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND D)
 CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN
 QUANG TRI PROVINCE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA II THE 3D
 BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 86 MISSIONS EXPENDING 515 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

PAGE 4 RUHREMA 2353 S E C R E T

USMC	ENEMY
0/2 KIA	0/21 KIA
0/26 WIA (EVAC)	0/2VC/PW
	0/17 DETAINEES
	0/1 RETURNEES
	0/8 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(A) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE) WITH
 NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY
 OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH
 SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 180500, COMPANY A,
 1ST BATTALION, 5TH CAVALRY WAS ATTACKED BY AN UNDETERMINED
 NUMBER OF ENEMY EMPLOYING SMALL ARMS AND SATCHEL CHARGES.
 AIRBORNE ROCKET ARTILLERY SUPPORTED THE CONTACT WHICH WAS
 BROKEN AT 180515. FIVE NVA WERE KIA AND THREE RIFLES PLUS
 150 SATCHEL CHARGES WERE CAPTURED. SEVEN USMC WERE KIA AND
 SEVEN WERE WIA. AT 181000, B TROOP, 1ST BATTALION, 9TH
 CAVALRY FIRED EIGHT NVA (YO 598400). AT 1815, COMPANY B,
 1ST BATTALION, 5TH CAVALRY FOUND A CACHE CONTAINING 20
 INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS, TWO CREW SERVED WEAPONS AND ASSORTED

PAGE 5 RUHREMA 2353 S E C R E T

SECRET

EQUIPMENT AND DEMOLITIONS. AT 1424, COMPANIES C AND D, 1ST BATTALION, 501ST INFANTRY, ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED ENEMY PLATOON (YD 478518). SEVEN ENEMY WERE KIA AND ASSORTED AMMUNITION WAS CAPTURED. ONE USA WAS KIA AND FIVE WERE WIA. TWENTY-TWO ADDITIONAL AND UNRELATED CONTACTS RESULTED IN 33 ENEMY KIA AND ONE WEAPON CAPTURED. TWO USA WERE KIA AND 11 WERE WIA. THREE DETAINEES WERE APPREHENDED AND FIVE DETAINEES WERE RECLASSIFIED PW/NVA.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-122 FLEW ONE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPO) SORTIE, WHICH EXPENDED THREE TONS OF ORDNANCE. USAF FIXED WING AIRCRAFT FLEW 21 TACTICAL AIR SORTIES. 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION ARTILLERY FIRED 1261 MISSIONS EXPENDING 11763 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA	ENEMY
10796 KIA (ADJUSTED)	53/1194 KIA (ADJUSTED)
237607 WIA (ADJUSTED)	5/17 NVA/PW
	3/78 DETAINEES
	26/200 WEAPONS CAPTURED

PAGE 6 RUMFMA 2353 S E C R E T

(B) OPERATION HUE CITY (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST MARINES WITH THREE INFANTRY

BATTALIONS (1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES WITH COMPANIES A AND B; 1ST BATTALION, 5TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 5TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES F, G AND H) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN HUE CITY WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 131255, COMPANY C (YD 760220) RECEIVED SMALL ARMS AND B-40 ROCKET FIRE. FOUR USMC WERE KIA AND 25 WERE WIA AND EVACUATED. ONE DETAINEE WAS APPREHENDED. AT 131258, COMPANY F ADJUSTED ARTILLERY ON AN ENEMY POSITION (YD 759803). TEN NVA WERE KIA AND 14 WEAPONS WERE CAPTURED. AT 131315, COMPANY A, 5TH MARINES RECEIVED B-40 AND SMALL ARMS FIRE (YD 758235). TWO MARINES WERE KIA AND 30 WERE WIA AND EVACUATED BUT ENEMY CASUALTIES WERE NOT KNOWN. AT 131341, COMPANY H RECEIVED 60MM MORTAR AND B-40 ROCKET FIRE (YD 758204). FIFTEEN USMC WERE WIA AND EVACUATED AND TWO NVA WERE KIA. TWENTY-FIVE ADDITIONAL AND UNRELATED CONTACTS ON THE 14TH RESULTED IN 17 ENEMY KIA AND THREE WEAPONS CAPTURED. THREE USMC WERE KIA AND 25 WERE WIA BY ENEMY FIRE AND EVACUATED.

BT

SECRET

JEB Stuart

OTTSZYUW RUHHFMA2352 0470346-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 160346Z FEB 68

ZFF-1

FM ADMINO FMFPAC

TO AIG 7603

BT

SECRET SECTION 1 OF 5 (AM004) RPT (AMU04)
FMFPAC WESTPAC SITREP NO ONE THOUSAND FIFTY-THREE (C

1. THIS SUMMARIZES EVENTS OF 14 FEBRUARY 1968,
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

2. HIGHLIGHTS

A. NORTHERN ICTZ

SIGNIFICANT SUPPORTING ARMS CONTINUED TO CENTER
IN NORTHERN ICTZ AS III MAF AIR STRIKES, MORTAR AND
ARTILLERY FIRES CONTINUED TO HAMMER ENEMY TARGETS IN
NORTHERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE.

ARTILLERY SUPPORTING FRIENDLY FORCES IN THE
OPERATION SCOTLAND AREA FIRED 834 ROUNDS DURING THE
PERIOD, FOR A CUMULATIVE TOTAL OF 58,625 ROUNDS PLACED
ON THE ENEMY SINCE THE BEGINNING OF THE OPERATION. THE
MAJORITY OF THE ENEMY'S MORTAR AND ROCKET FIRE FOR THE
PERIOD WAS DIRECTED AT III MAF UNITS IN OPERATION SCOTLAND.

CMC	
ACMC	
MILSEC	
CoS	
DC/S	
IN	
CS	

AC
AA
AD
AM
A02 CH
A03 AIC
A01
AS
ATA

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 2352 SECRET
ELEMENTS OF THE 26TH MARINES AT THE KHE SANH COMBAT BASE
RECEIVED 65 ROUNDS OF MORTAR AND 13 ROUNDS OF ROCKET FIRE
THROUGHOUT THE DAY RESULTING IN THREE USMC KIA AND SEVEN
WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.

THE 20 BATTALION, 4TH MARINES IN THE VICINITY OF
CAMP CARROLL RECEIVED 50 ROUNDS OF MORTAR FIRE DURING
A MID-DAY SHELLING. III MAF FORCES IN THE EASTERN DMZ
REGION REPORTED RECEIVING 33 ROUNDS OF MORTAR AND SIX
ROUNDS OF ARTILLERY FIRE THROUGHOUT THE DAY AND A
CONTACT WITH A SMALL NVA FORCE THAT NETTED THREE
ENEMY KILLED.

IN OPERATION JEB STUART, THE 1ST AIR CAVALRY
CONTINUED PLANNED OPERATIONS WHICH ACCOUNTED FOR 22
NVA KILLED AND ONE NVA BODY AND 19 WEAPONS FOUND.
THERE WAS NO REPORT OF FRIENDLY CASUALTIES.

B. OPERATION HUE CITY

THE ENEMY HAS NOW LOST 1,150 KILLED AND 415
WEAPONS CAPTURED TO MARINES IN OPERATION HUE CITY. AS
1ST BATTALION, 5TH MARINES CONTINUES ITS ATTACK AGAINST
THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE CITADEL, ELEMENTS OF 1ST

FEB 16 00 10 68

ARMY SECURITY
COMMUNICATIONS

1/5 No 03 1/6

SECRET

PAGE 3 RUMHFWA 2352 S E C R E T

BATTALION, 1ST MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 5TH MARINES CONTINUED THEIR HOUSE-BY-HOUSE CLEARING OPERATION SOUTH OF THE PERFUME RIVER. TOTAL ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR THE PERIOD WERE 35NVA KILLED. THERE WERE NO MARINE CASUALTIES REPORTED.

C. AIR OPERATIONS

FIXED WING PILOTS OF THE 1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING FLEW 237 SORTIES AGAINST ENEMY TARGETS IN NORTH AND SOUTH VIETNAM DELIVERING OVER 500 TONS OF ORDNANCE ONE HUNDRED AND SIX OF THESE SORTIES WERE FLOWN IN SUPPORT OF III MAF UNITS IN THE KHE SANH AREA. THE REPORTED BOYB DAMAGE ASSESSMENT FOR THE DAY WAS 20 ENEMY KILLED, NINE SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, TWO SECONDARY FIRES AND 20 BUNKERS AND FOUR GUN POSITIONS DESTROYED.

OVER 1,250 SORTIES WERE FLOWN BY 1STMAW HELICOPTER PILOTS, LIFTING 1,568 PASSENGERS AND 321 TONS OF CARGO. ARMED HELICOPTERS PILOTS OF VMO'S 1, 3, AND 6 FLEW 347 SORTIES IN SUPPORT OF III MAF AND ARVN FORCES IN ICTZ.

3D. OPERATIONS WHEELER/WALLOWA AND MUSCATINE IN SEVERAL UNRELATED SMALL CONTACTS, ELEMENTS

PAGE 4 RUMHFWA 2352 S E C R E T

OF THE AMERICAL DIVISION IN OPERATION WHEELER/WALLOWA, REPORTED 36 ENEMY KILLED AND THE CAPTURE OF AN ENEMY COMMUNICATIONS CACHE THAT CONTAINED TELEPHONES, 10 CASES OF PRC-10 BATTERIES, ONE TYPEWRITER AND A LARGE AMOUNT OF MEDICAL SUPPLIES.

AMERICAL UNITS IN OPERATION MUSCATINE KILLED FOUR VC AND CAPTURED 20,000 POUNDS OF RICE. THERE WAS NO REPORT OF FRIENDLY CASUALTIES.

3. III MAF

A. LARGE UNIT OPERATIONS

(1) OPERATION NAPOLEON (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST ANTRAC BATTALION WITH COMPANY C OF THE 3D MARINES CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN NORTHEASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION NAPOLEON, A DETACHMENT OF MORTAR BATTERY, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES AND A PLATOON OF THE 1ST ARMORED AMPHIBIAN COMPANY FIRED 42 MISSIONS EXPENDING 420 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE
USMC ENEMY

PAGE 5 RUMHFWA 2352 S E C R E T

SECRET

7117AC SITREP
#1054

FOR 15 FEB 68

OPERATION Job Street

MARINE CORPS
COMMAND CENTER
FEB 17 01 40 '68

17

04

072

-24-

EXPENDING 1935 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM BOMBS OF 2D BATTALION 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 9 MISSIONS EXPENDING 194 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/57 KIA (ADJ)	0/566 KIA (ADJUSTED)

PAGE 4 RUHFMA2630 S E C R E T

0/281 WIA (EVAC) 0/28 DETAINEES

(ADJ) 0/40 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION OSCEOLA II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 3D MARINES WITH ONE INFANTRY BATTALION (1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES (-) WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND D) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA II, THE 3D BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 55 MISSIONS EXPENDING 581 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/2 KIA	0/21 KIA
0/26 WIA (EVAC)	0/2 NV/PW
	0/17 DETAINEES
	0/1 RETURNEE
	0/2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
	0/8 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(7) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE) WITH

PAGE 5 RUHFMA2630 S E C R E T

NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES.

(B) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA	ENEMY
0/96 KIA	0/1198 KIA
0/807 WIA	0/17 P3/NVA
	0/78 DETAINEES
	0/200 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(8) OPERATION HUE CITY (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST MARINES WITH THREE INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES WITH COMPANIES A AND B; 1ST BATTALION, 5TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION 5TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES F, G, AND H) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN HUE CITY WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 141015, COMPANY B, 1ST MARINES RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM (YD 791229). SMALL ARMS AND 60MM MORTAR FIRE WERE RETURNED.

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
Headquarters, U. S. Marine Corps
Washington, D. C. 20380

17 February 1968

Subj: Operation OSCEOLA

Source: Lt HAMPTON, FMFPAC CC

1. Lt HAMPTON provided the following information:

~~BLT 1/3, upon terminating Operation Osceola chopped to~~
Operation Jeb Stuart.

FONECON FMFPAC CC 170315R (C)

C. F. Hammel
C. F. HAMMEL
Watch Officer

17

08

CONFIDENTIAL

152

-25-

DECLASSIFIED

FMFPAC SITREP[#] 1055

16 FEB 68

OPERATION: Jeb Stuart

-26-
~~27~~

SECRET

PAGE 3 RUHFMA 2848 S E C R E T

0/284 WIA (EVAC)
(ADJUSTED)

0/8 NVA/PW

0/28 DETAINEES

0/40 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION OSCEOLA II (3RD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 3D MARINES WITH ONE INFANTRY BATTALION (11ST BATTALION, 3RD MARINES (-) WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND D) TERMINATED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA II, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-122 FLEW ONE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPQ) SORTIE, WHICH EXPENDED TWO TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE 3D BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 138 MISSIONS EXPENDING 485 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/2 KIA

0/26 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/21 KIA

0/2 VC/PW

0/17 DETAINEES

0/1 RETURNEE

0/8 WEAPONS CAPTURED

PAGE 4 RUHFMA 2848 S E C R E T

(7) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE) WITH NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 150325, COMPANY A, 11ST BATTALION, 502D INFANTRY (YD 349427) ENGAGED 30 ENEMY. ELEVEN ENEMY WERE KIA AND THREE WEAPONS WERE CAPTURED. AT 150930, COMPANY D, 2D BATTALION, 501ST INFANTRY (YD 645253), ENGAGED AN UNDETERMINED NUMBER OF ENEMY. COMPANIES B AND C, 5TH BATTALION, 7TH CAVALRY MOVED TO REINFORCE AND ARTILLERY WAS ADJUSTED ON THE ENEMY POSITIONS. FIFTY-SIX ENEMY WERE KIA, THREE USA WERE KIA AND 14 WERE WIA. AT 151107, COMPANY D, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH CAVALRY FOUND 3000 POUNDS OF RICE (YD 323483). AT 151315, COMPANY B, 1ST BATTALION, 5TH CAVALRY (YD 330442) FOUND NINE INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS. AT 161140, COMPANY C, 1ST BATTALION, 5TH CAVALRY ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED ENEMY COMPANY (YD 287483), FIVE NVA WERE KIA, ONE RIFLE WAS CAPTURED, ONE USA WAS KIA AND TWO WERE WIA. AT 1339, COMPANY A, 1ST BATTALION, 501ST INFANTRY (YD 484445) RECEIVED SMALL ARMS AND MORTAR FIRE. THE ENEMY WAS ENGAGED AND ARTILLERY WAS DIRECTED ON

PAGE 5 RUHFMA 2848 S E C R E T

SECRET

SECRET

THE ENEMY POSITIONS. SEVEN ENEMY WERE KIA AND ONE USA WAS KIA AND THREE WERE WIA. AT 1425, COMPANIES A AND B, 1ST BATTALION, 8TH CAVALRY ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED ENEMY BATTALION (YD 437608) IN A CONTACT WHICH LASTED UNTIL 1720. NINETEEN ENEMY WERE KIA, THREE WEAPONS WERE CAPTURED (INCLUDING ONE 60MM MORTAR), FOUR USA WERE KIA AND SEVEN WERE WIA. AT 1413 COMPANY C, 1ST BATTALION, 501ST INFANTRY ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED ENEMY PLATOON (YD 484519). SIX NVA WERE KIA. AT 1448, COMPANY A, 1ST BATTALION, 501ST INFANTRY FOUND 1500 POUNDS OF RICE (YD 461484). AT 1515, B TROOP, 1ST BATTALION, 9TH CAVALRY KILLED FIVE NVA (YD 717438). AT 2345, COMPANY E, 501ST INFANTRY (YD 448508) ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED ENEMY SQUAD. SEVEN NVA WERE KIA. TWENTY-FIVE ADDITIONAL AND UNRELATED CONTACTS RESULTED IN 19 ENEMY KIA, NINE WEAPONS CAPTURED, THREE USA KIA AND 13 WIA. TWENTY-FOUR DETAINEES WERE APPREHENDED AND SIX DETAINEES WERE RECLASSIFIED PW/NVA.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART USAF FIXED WING AIRCRAFT FLEW 27 TACTICAL AIR SORTIES. FIRST CAVALRY DIVISION ARTILLERY FIRED 628 MISSIONS EXPENDING 11619 ROUNDS. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT CONSISTED OF 29 MISSIONS

PAGE 6 RUHFMA 2848 S E C R E T
EXPENDING 958 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA	ENEMY
12/111 KIA (ADJUSTED)	135/1329 KIA
39/696 WIA (EVAC) (ADJUSTED)	6/23 NVA/PW (ADJUSTED)

24/102 DETAINEES

24/224 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(B) OPERATION HUE CITY (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST MARINES WITH THREE INFANTRY

BATTALIONS (1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES WITH COMPANIES A AND B; 1ST BATTALION, 5TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 5TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES F, G AND H) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN HUE CITY WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 151418, A COMPANY F (YD 759206) EXCHANGED FIRE WITH AN UNDETERMINED NUMBER OF ENEMY. SIX NVA WERE KIA, ONE USMC WAS KIA AND ONE WAS WIA AND EVACUATED. AT 151900, COMPANY B, 5TH MARINES (YD 761231) ENGAGED AN UNDETERMINED NUMBER OF ENEMY. FIVE NVA WERE KIA, ONE USMC WAS KIA AND SEVEN WERE WIA AND EVACUATED.. AT THE SAME TIME, COMPANY D (YD 763232)
BT

SECRET

FMFPAC SIT REP # 1056

for

17 FEB 1968

OPERATION: JEB STUART

SECRET

MARINE CORPS
COMMAND CENTER

Ac

AA AD AM A02
A03 A04 AS

20838

FEB 19 23 49 '68

OTTSZYUW RUHHFMA2907 0500306-SSSS--RUCIHOA.
ZNY SSSSS
O R 190306Z FEB 68 ZFF-1
TO AIG 7603
BT

ATA CH
ABC

050 94 30 268

SECRET SECTION 2 OF 5

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-211, VMA-311, VMA(AW)-533, VMA(AW)-242, VMF(AW)-235, H&MS-11, VMFA-314 AND VMFA-323 FLEW 50 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPO) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 146 TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS FIVE SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS AND ONE SECONDARY FIRE. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 71 MISSIONS EXPENDING 710 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED FOUR MISSIONS EXPENDING 38 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/84 KIA	0/718 KIA (CONF)
0/333 WIA (EVAC)	0/9 NVA/PW
	0/29 DETAINEES
	0/157 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 2907 SECRET

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE) WITH TEN INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES. AT 0001, THE 1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES(-) WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND D CAME UNDER THE OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION.

(B) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA	ENEMY
0/111 KIA	0/1329 KIA (CONF)
0/696 WIA (EVAC)	0/23 NVA/PW
	0/102 DETAINEES
	0/224 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(7) OPERATION HUE CITY (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST MARINES WITH THREE INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES WITH COMPANIES A AND B; 1ST BATTALION, 5TH MARINES AND 2ND BATTALION, 5TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES F, G AND H) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN HUE CITY WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 160800, THE 1ST BATTALION, 5TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES D AND C (YD 758229, 763232, 764231, 758227) CAME UNDER HEAVY FIRE FROM AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF ENEMY EMPLOYING AUTOMATIC WEAPONS, GRENADES, AND B-40 ROCKETS. THE MARINES RETURNED FIRE

190306 2/5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 3063 S E C R E T

USMC

3/59 KIA (ADJUSTED)
3/301 WIA (EVAC)
(ADJUSTED)

ENEMY

0/243 KIA (CONF) (ADJUSTED)
0/9 VNA/PW

0/15 DETAINEES

0/125 WEAPONS CAPTURED (ADJUSTED)

(5) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMF(AW)-235, VMA(AW)-242, VMA(AW)-533, VMFA-122, VMFA-211, AND VMFA-311 FLEW 56 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (55 TPQ) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 180 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 160 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1397 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 36 MISSIONS EXPENDING 183 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 3063 S E C R E T

USMC

0/80 KIA (ADJUSTED)
0/335 WIA (EVAC)
(ADJUSTED)

ENEMY

0/718 KIA (CONF)
0/9 NVA/PW

0/29 DETAINEES

0/157 WEAPONS CAPTURED (ADJUSTED)

(6) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE) WITH TEN INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 170950, COMPANY A, 1ST BATTALION, 502ND AIRBORNE (YD 447445) RECEIVED B-40 FIVE FROM AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF ENEMY. GUNSHIPS AND ARTILLERY WERE USED TO SUPPORT THE CONTACT, WHICH TERMINATED AT 171312. DURING THE CONTACT THREE USA WERE KIA AND TEN USA WERE WIA AND EVACUATED. (LATE ENTRY) AT 171310, B TROOP, 1ST SQUADRON, 6TH CAVALRY, WHILE CONDUCTING A SWEEP (YD 433618), FOUND 12 NVA BODIES AND EIGHT WEAPONS. IN 18 SMALL AND SCATTERED INCIDENTS 19 ENEMY WERE KIA, 14 ADDITIONAL BODIES WERE FOUND, AND TWO USA WERE WIA AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART, USAF FIXED

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 3063 S E C R E T

#1,057

187068

SECRET

-28-

SECRET

WING AIRCRAFT FLEW 12 SORTIES. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT CONSISTED OF NINE MISSIONS EXPENDING 254 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA	ENEMY
3/114 KIA	35/1375 KIA (CONF) (ADJUSTED)
12/711 WIA	0/23 NVA/PW
(ADJUSTED)	

1/103 DETAINEES

9/234 WEAPONS CAPTURED (ADJUSTED)

(7) OPERATION HUE CITY (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST MARINES WITH THREE INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES WITH COMPANIES A AND B; 1ST BATTALION, 5TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 5TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES E, F, AND G) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN HUE CITY WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) BETWEEN 170700 AND 171900, THE 1ST BATTALION, 5TH MARINES ON A SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION (YD 757229, 765229, 759227) RECEIVED HEAVY RESISTANCE THROUGHOUT THE DAY. THE MAJORITY OF THE ACTION TOOK PLACE NEAR THE PALACE WALL. ARTILLERY FIRE AND ORGANIC WEAPONS WERE EMPLOYED AGAINST THE ENEMY FORCES RESULTING IN

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA 3063 S E C R E T

26 NVA KIA AND 15 WEAPONS CAPTURED. DURING THE CONTACTS 12 MARINES WERE KIA AND 55 MARINES WERE WIA AND EVACUATED. (LATE ENTRY) AT 170715, COMPANY B, 1ST MARINES RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM AN ESTIMATED NVA SQUAD (YD 794226). FIRE WAS RETURNED RESULTING IN 17 NVA KIA. SEVEN USMC WERE WIA AND EVACUATED DURING THE CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 171141, COMPANY H, 5TH MARINES (YD 761205) RECEIVED MORTAR FIRE RESULTING IN ONE USMC KIA AND 11 USMC WIA. IN SMALLER, SCATTERED CONTACTS 22 ENEMY WERE KIA, THREE WEAPONS WERE CAPTURED. TWO USMC AND ONE USN WERE KIA, AND 16 USMC AND ONE USN WERE WIA AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION HUE CITY, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA(AW)-242 FLEW ONE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPO) SORTIE, WHICH EXPENDED SEVEN TONS OF ORDNANCE. FMAW HELICOPTERS FLEW 33 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 11 PERSONNEL AND NINE TONS OF CARGO. BATTERY B, 1ST BATTALION, 11TH MARINES; 3D EIGHT INCH HOWITZER BATTERY; AND 1ST 155 GUN BATTERY FIRED 68 MISSIONS EXPENDING 743 ROUNDS. USS PROVIDENCE (CLG-6) FIRED 54 MISSIONS EXPENDING 311 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

BT

#1,057
1874668

SECRET

~~SECRET~~

23266

OTTSZYUW RUHHFMA3284 0520432-SSSS--RUCIHOA.
ZNY SSSSS

U R 210432Z FEB 68 REF-1
TO AIG 7603 CMC ACTION
BT

AC

MARINE CORPS
AA-AD-AM-AO2-AO3
AOM-AS-ATA-CH-ABC

SECRET SECTION 3 OF 9

0/157 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)
(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE)
WITH TEN INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND
DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN
PROVINCES WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY)
AT 180707, TROOP C, 1ST SQUADRON, 8TH CAVALRY
(YD 392544) OBSERVED APPROXIMATELY 40 ENEMY MOVING
TOWARD THEIR POSITION AND BEGAN RECEIVING MORTAR,
B-40, AND SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM AN ESTIMATED ENEMY
COMPANY. DURING THE CONTACT SIX NVA WERE KIA, SIX
WEAPONS WERE CAPTURED, AND FOUR USA WERE WOUNDED
AND EVACUATED. (LATE ENTRY) AT 180910, COMPANY E,
13 BATTALION, 501ST AIRBORNE ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN
NUMBER OF ENEMY. COMPANY A REINFORCED COMPANY E AND
ARA GUNSHIPS AND ARTILLERY PROVIDED SUPPORT. CONTACT

052 0503Z

190014-192400Z FEB 68
JEB STUART

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 3284 SECRET
CONTINUED UNTIL 1830, RESULTING IN 34 NVA KIA, SIX
WEAPONS CAPTURED, AND 14 USA WIA AND EVACUATED. IN
13 ADDITIONAL AND UNRELATED INCIDENTS, 30 ENEMY WERE
KIA AND TWO USA WERE WIA AND EVACUATED.

PRECITREP
#1058

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART,
USAF FIXED WING AIRCRAFT FLEW 18 SORTIES. THE 1ST
AIR CAVALRY ARTILLERY FIRED 612 MISSIONS EXPENDING
8891 ROUNDS. NAVAL GUN FIRE SUPPORT CONSISTED OF NINE
MISSIONS EXPENDING 139 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA	ENEMY
0/120 KIA (ADJ)	70/1443 KIA (CONF)
20/731 WIA (EVAC)	0/23 NVA/PW
USN	6/109 DETAINEES
0/1 WIA (EVAC)	15/249 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(7) OPERATION HUE CITY (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST MARINES WITH THREE INFANTRY
BATTALIONS (1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES WITH COMPANIES
A AND B, 1ST BATTALION, 5TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION,
5TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES E, F AND G) CONTINUED

210432 3/9

SECRET

SECRET

ARTILLERY FIRED 23 MISSIONS EXPENDING 199 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/92 KIA (ADJ)	0/741 KIA (CONF) (ADJ)
0/351 WIA (EVAC)	0/9 NVA/PW
(ADJ)	

0/41 DETAINEES
0/157 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION) (A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE) WITH ELEVEN INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) BETWEEN 191022 AND 191700, TROOPS A AND C OF THE 1ST SQUADRON, 12TH CAVALRY ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF ENEMY. THE ENGAGEMENT WAS SUPPORTED BY AIR STRIKES, ARTILLERY, AND ARMED HELICOPTERS. RESULTS OF THE CONTACT WERE 61 NVA KIA, ONE PW/NVA CAPTURED, TWO USA KIA, AND SEVEN USA WIA AND EVACUATED. (LATE ENTRY) AT 191500, COMPANIES A, C, AND D OF THE 2D BATTALION,

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA 3541 S E C R E T

501ST AIRBORNE (YD 650250) RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM AN ESTIMATED REINFORCED NVA COMPANY IN DUG-IN POSITIONS. ARTILLERY AND ARMED HELICOPTERS WERE DIRECTED ON THE ENEMY POSITIONS UNTIL CONTACT WAS BROKEN AT 1830. THIRTEEN NVA WERE KIA, ONE WEAPON WAS CAPTURED, SIX USA WERE KIA AND 18 USA WERE WIA AND EVACUATED. IN 12 ADDITIONAL AND UNRELATED INCIDENTS 30 ENEMY WERE KIA, ONE WEAPON WAS CAPTURED, AND 11 USA WERE WIA AND EVACUATED. DURING THE PERIOD THE 1ST BATTALION, 7TH CAVALRY JOINED OPERATION JEB STUART AND CAME UNDER THE OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF H&MS-11 AND VVA-121 FLEW FOUR SIXTIES CONSISTING OF TWO CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND TWO DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TTP) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED FIVE TONS OF ORDNANCE.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA	ENEMY
8/128 KIA	104/1641 KIA (CONF)

BT

*Page Strip 1059
227668*

SECRET

- 30 -

SECRET

27010

OTTSZYUW RUHHFMA3542 0530414--SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 220414Z FEB 68 2FF-1

TO AIG 7603

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 3 OF 8
36/768 WIA (EVAC)
(ADJ)

1/24 NVA/PW
5/114 DETAINEES
2/254 WEAPON CAPTURED

AC
A04 A03 A02
A0 A0 A5
ATA AG ABC
BCH

(7) OPERATION HUE CITY (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST MARINES WITH THREE INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES WITH COMPANIES A AND B; 1ST BATTALION, 5TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION; 5TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES E, F AND G) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN HUE CITY WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. THE 1ST BATTALION, 5TH MARINES CONTINUED THE ATTACK TO SEIZE THE SOUTHERN WALL OF THE CITADEL; THE 2D BATTALION, 5TH MARINES CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS SOUTH OF THE PHU CAM CANAL; AND THE 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES PROVIDED SECURITY FOR THE AN TU BRIDGE AND THE HUE RAMP. IN 15 SCATTERED CONTACTS IN AND AROUND THE CITY OF HUE 21 NVA WERE KIA, FOUR DETAINEES WERE APPREHENDED, SEVEN WEAPONS WERE CAPTURED, FOUR USMC WERE KIA AND 19 USMC WERE WIA AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION HUE CITY,

053 0530288

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 3542 **S E C R E T**
FMAW HELICOPTERS FLEW 53 SORTIES. MORTAR BATTERY AND BATTERY B OF THE 1ST BATTALION, 11TH MARINES; 3D EIGHT INCH HOWITZER BATTERY; AND 1ST 155 GUN BATTERY FIRED 41 MISSIONS EXPENDING 503 ROUNDS. USS PROVIDENCE (CLG-6) FIRED 373 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1889 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
4/103 KIA	21/1449 KIA (CONF)
19/643 WIA (EVAC)	0/9 NVA//PW (ADJ)
	4/110 DETAINEES
	0/6 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
	7/503 WEAPON CAPTURED

(8) OPERATION DINOSAUR (2D BRIGADE, ROKMC)

(A) THE 2D BRIGADE, ROKMC WITH THREE INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D, AND 5TH BATTALIONS) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS WITHIN THEIR AO IN QUANG NAM PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. TWO

220414 *3/4*

SECRET

~~SECRET~~

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 3609 S E C R E T
 THE NHE SANH COMBAT BASE AND ADJACENT UNITS RECEIVED SPORADIC MORTAR, RECVILLESS RIFLE, ARTILLERY AND ROCKET FIRE. THREE USMC WERE KIA AND 15 USMC WERE WIA AND EVACUATED. IN TWO SMALL AND UNRELATED CONTACTS THREE NVA WERE KIA.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-121, VMA-211, VMA-311, VMA(AW)-533, VMA(AW)-242, VMF(AW)-235, VMFA-122, VMFA-115, VMFA-314, AND H&MS-13 FLEW 63 SORTIES CONSISTING OF TWO CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 61 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (59 TPW) SORTIES, EXPENDING 120 TONS OF ORDNANCE. 1ST MAW HELICOPTERS FLEW 59 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 18 PERSONNEL AND FOUR TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 15TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 128 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1406 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 33 MISSIONS EXPENDING 292 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
3/103 KIA	3/772 KIA (CONF)

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 3609 S E C R E T
 15/398 WIA (EVAC)

0/9 NVA/PW
 0/41 DETAINEES
 0/157 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE) WITH ELEVEN INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN GUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 191530, A 2D BRIGADE SCOUTS AIRCRAFT RECEIVED GROUND FIRE (YD 400470) AND CRASHED. ONE USA WAS KIA AND ONE HELICOPTER WAS DESTROYED.

AT 201145, TROOP C, 1ST SQUADRON, 12TH CAVALRY (YD 363583) RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF ENEMY. ARTILLERY AND ARA HELICOPTERS SUPPORTED THE CONTACT WHILE TROOPS A AND B, 12TH CAVALRY JOINED THE ENGAGEMENT. CONTACT TERMINATED AT 201700, RESULTING IN 11 NVA KIA, ONE PW/NVA AND 11 WEAPONS CAPTURED. THREE USA WERE KIA AND THREE USA WERE WIA AND EVACUATED. (LATE ENTRY) AT 201900,

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 3609 S E C R E T

*Rec. Sec. 1060
23 Feb 68*

SECRET

-3*-

~~SECRET~~

LZ JAME (YD 377433) RECEIVED 15 TO 18 ROUNDS OF 122MM ROCKETS. TWO USA WERE KIA AND EVACUATED AND ONE TRUCK WAS DESTROYED. ARTILLERY FIRE WAS DIRECTED ON THE ROCKET POSITIONS (YD 358396, YD 358430) RESULTING IN ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION. AT 210630, THE 3D BRIGADE WITH THE 1ST SQUADRON, 7TH CAVALRY; 5TH SQUADRON, 7TH CAVALRY; 2D SQUADRON, 12TH CAVALRY; AND 2D BATTALION, 501ST AIRBORNE ATTACKED AN ENEMY FORCE ENTRENCHED IN POSITIONS AT (YD 692244). AIR STRIKES, ARTILLERY, ARA HELICOPTERS AND NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORTED THE ATTACK. THE ENEMY POSITION WAS OVERRUN AND 41 NVA WERE KIA. ONE PW/NVA AND 23 WEAPONS WERE CAPTURED, FOUR USA WERE KIA, AND 69 USA WERE WIA AND EVACUATED. IN 39 ADDITIONAL AND UNRELATED INCIDENTS 62 ENEMY WERE KIA, TWO PW/NVA AND SEVEN WEAPONS WERE CAPTURED, TWO USA WERE KIA, AND SEVEN USA AND 3 USMC WERE WIA AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART, USAF FIXED WING AIRCRAFT FLEW 16 SORTIES. THE 1ST

PAGE 6 RUMHMA 3009 S E C R E T
CAVALRY ARTILLERY FIRED 695 MISSIONS EXPENDING 13319 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA	ENEMY
10/139 KIA(ADJ)	103/1774 KIA(CONF)(ADJ)
81/873WIA(EVAC)	3/27 NVA/PW
(ADJ)	8/122 DETAINEES
USMC	54/303 WEAPONS CAPTURED
3/3 WIA(EVAC)	(ADJUSTED)
USN	
0/1 WIA(EVAC)	

(7) OPERATION HUE CITY (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST MARINES WITH THREE INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES WITH COMPANIES A AND B; 1ST BATTALION, 5TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 5TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES E, F AND G) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN HUE CITY WITH MODERATE CONTACT. IN 13 SMALL AND UNRELATED CONTACTS THROUGHOUT THE CITY 15 ENEMY WERE KIA, FOUR WEAPONS WERE CAPTURED, ONE USMC WAS KIA AND 15

BT

*For Ltr 1060
23 Feb 65*

SECRET

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 3753 S E C R E T

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH MODERATE CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) BETWEEN 211245 AND 211500, THE COMBAT BASE AT KHE SANH CAME UNDER A HEAVY MORTAR, ROCKET, ARTILLERY, AND RECOILLESS RIFLE ATTACK, FOLLOWED BY A PROBE AT THE EAST END OF THE BASE BY AN ESTIMATED NVA COMPANY. APPROXIMATELY 300 ROUNDS WERE RECEIVED. CASUALTY RESULTS ARE NOT AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME. (LATE ENTRY) BETWEEN 211300 AND 211500, THE 1ST BATTALION, 26TH MARINES AT THE COMBAT BASE RECEIVED APPROXIMATELY 70 ROUNDS OF MORTAR AND ARTILLERY FIRE. COUNTER MORTAR AND ROCKET FIRE WAS RETURNED WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. NINE USMC WERE WIA AND EVACUATED. DURING THE PERIOD THE 3D BATTALION, 26TH MARINES SUSTAINED ONE USMC WIA BY INCOMING MORTAR FIRE HE WAS EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-115, VMFA-314, VMFA-323,

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 3753 S E C R E T

VMFA-122, VMA-121, VMA-211, VMA-311, VMA(AW)-533, VMA(AW)-242, VMF(AW)-235 AND H&MS-11 FLEW 83 SORTIES CONSISTING OF 18 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 65 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPO) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 187 TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS THREE KBA, SIX SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, TWO SECONDARY FIRES, AND ONE MORTAR POSITION DESTROYED. FMAW HELICOPTERS FLEW 166 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 123 PERSONNEL AND 70 TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 81 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1202 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175 MM GUNS OF THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 18 MISSIONS EXPENDING 232 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/103 KIA	0/772 KIA (CONF)
10/403 WIA (EVAC)	0/9 NVA/PW
	0/41 DETAINEES
	9/157 WEAPONS
	CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 3753 S E C R E T

*Proc 1, 061
24 Feb*

~~SECRET~~

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE) WITH ELEVEN INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) ON 21 FEBRUARY THE 2D BATTALION, 502D AIRBORNE (YD 692228) ACCOUNTED FOR 48 NVA KIA AND 12 WEAPONS CAPTURED, INCLUDING ONE 60MM MORTAR. AT 220510, THE 3D BRIGADE HEADQUARTERS (YD 605280) RECEIVED 16 ROUNDS OF MORTAR FIRE. THREE USA WERE WIA AND EVACUATED. MORTAR AND ARTILLERY FIRES WERE DIRECTED ON THE SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITION. THE 1ST SQUADRON, 7TH CAVALRY SEARCHED THE AREA LATER AND FOUND 74 NVA KIA. AT 1006, COMPANIES B AND C, 1ST BATTALION, 502D AIRBORNE (YD 469425) ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED NVA BATTALION IN PREPARED POSITIONS. ARTILLERY AND ARA ARMED HELICOPTERS SUPPORTED THE CONTACT, WHICH TERMINATED AT 1600. DURING THE CONTACT NINE NVA WERE KIA, ONE USA WAS KIA, AND 22 USA WERE WIA AND EVACUATED. AT 1157, THE 1ST SQUADRON, 7TH CAVALRY (YD 689245) ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF ENEMY WHO WERE SUPPORTED BY MORTAR FIRE. EIGHT NVA WERE KIA,

PAGE 6 RUHFMA 3753 S E C R E T

TWO WEAPONS WERE CAPTURED, AND ONE DETAINEE WAS APPREHENDED. ONE USA WAS KIA AND 22 USA WERE WIA AND EVACUATED. AT 1157, THE 5TH SQUADRON, 7TH CAVALRY (YD 720241) MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF ENEMY ARMED WITH SMALL ARMS, B-40 ROCKETS, AND 82MM MORTARS. THE CONTACT REMAINED HEAVY UNTIL LATE AFTERNOON, RESULTING IN 15 NVA KIA, 3 WEAPONS CAPTURED, AND 14 DETAINEES APPREHENDED. SIXTEEN USA WERE WIA AND EVACUATED. AT 1200, COMPANIES D AND E, 1ST BATTALION, 502D AIRBORNE (YD 474403) MADE CONTACT WITH AN ESTIMATED REINFORCED NVA COMPANY IN BUNKERS. THE CONTACT TERMINATED AT 1600 AND RESULTED IN THREE NVA KIA, ONE WEAPON CAPTURED, TWO USA KIA AND NINE USA WIA AND EVACUATED. AT 1240, COMPANIES B AND C, 2D BATTALION, 501ST AIRBORNE (YD 704224) MADE HEAVY CONTACT WHICH RESULTED IN 24 NVA KIA, THREE DETAINEES APPREHENDED, FOUR WEAPONS CAPTURED, SEVEN USA KIA, AND 21 USA WIA. IN 18 ADDITIONAL AND UNRELATED INCIDENTS 27 ENEMY WERE KIA, TWO PW/NVA AND EIGHT WEAPONS WERE CAPTURED, FOUR USA WERE KIA AND FOUR BT

~~SECRET~~

23589

OTISZYUW RUHHFMA3754 0550243-SSSS--RUCIHOA..

ZNY SSSSS

O R 240243Z FEB 68 ZFF-1

TO AIG 7603

BT

~~SECRET~~ SECTION 3 OF 8

USA WERE WIA AND EVACUATED.

(6) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART, USAF
FIXED WING AIR CRAFT FLEW 18 SORTIES. THE 1ST CAVALRY
ARTILLERY FIRED 853 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1528 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA	ENEMY
15/154 KIA	132/1927 KIA (CONF) (ADJUSTED)
111/907 WIA (EVAC)	2/29 NVA/PW
USN	50/172 DETAINEES
0/1 WIA (EVAC)	26/343 WEAPONS CAPTURED (ADJUSTED)

(7) OPERATION HUE CITY (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST MARINES WITH THREE INFANTRY
BATTALIONS (1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES WITH COMPANIES
A AND B; 1ST BATTALION, 5TH MARINES PLUS COMPANY L; AND 2D

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 3754 ~~SECRET~~

BATTALION, 5TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES E, F AND G) CONTINUED
SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN HUE CITY WITH SIGNIF-
ICANT CONTACT. AT 211415, COMPANY L, 5TH MARINES CAME
UNDER THE OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF THE 1ST BATTALION,
5TH MARINES AND JOINED OPERATION HUE CITY. (LATE
ENTRY) AT 212145, COMPANIES A, C, AND D, 5TH MARINES
CONTINUED THE ATTACK AGAINST THE SOUTHERN WALL OF THE
CITADEL. MOVEMENT WAS SLOW DUE TO HEAVY RESISTANCE,
WITH THE ENEMY EMPLOYING SMALL ARMS, ROCKETS, AND
MORTARS. ORGANIC WEAPONS AND ONE AIR STRIKE SUPPORTED
THE ATTACK AND THE POSITION WAS TAKEN. RESULTS WERE
34 NVA KIA, ONE DETAINEE APPREHENDED, THREE WEAPONS
CAPTURED, X THREE USMC KIA AND 17 USMC WIA AND EVACUATED.
IN 13 SCATTERED INCIDENTS IN AND AROUND THE CITY OF
HUE 13 ENEMY WERE KIA, FOUR USMC WERE KIA, AND 21
USMC WERE WIA AND EVACUATED.

(8) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION HUE CITY, FIXED
WING AIRCRAFT OF VAF(AW)-235 FLEW TWO SORTIES CONSISTING
OF TWO CLOSE AIR SUPPORT WHICH EXPENDED TWO TONS OF
ORDNANCE. BDA WAS 26 STRUCTURES DESTROYED, ONE

0926E 02 39258

AC

AA-AD
AA-A02
A03-A04
A5-A7
CH-AB

3/8

240 02 193

~~SECRET~~

USMC WERE KIA AND 19 USMC WERE WIA AND EVACUATED. IN FIVE SMALL AND UNRELATED INCIDENTS 13 NVA WERE KIA. DURING THE PERIOD, ONE USMC WAS KIA AND 18 USMC WERE WIA BY SPORADIC INCOMING FIRE AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 137 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1446 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 33 MISSIONS EXPENDING 272 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
18/121 KIA	23/795 KIA (CONF)
52/460 WIA (EVAC)	0/9 NVA/PW
	0/41 DETAINEES
	0/157 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE) WITH ELEVEN INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. ON 23 FEBRUARY,

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA 4008 S E C R E T

THE 1ST SQUADRON, 7TH CAVALRY (YD 6923) WHILE POLICING THE AREA OF A PREVIOUS CONTACT, KILLED 6 ENEMY AND CAPTURED A TOTAL OF 41 WEAPONS, INCLUDING TWO 60MM MORTARS. THE 5TH SQUADRON, 7TH CAVALRY CONDUCTED OPERATIONS IN THE VICINITY OF (YD 7223) DURING THE DAY. LIGHT CONTACT WAS ENCOUNTERED DURING THE MORNING AND IN THE LATE AFTERNOON HEAVY CONTACT WAS MADE (YD 720230) WITH AN ENEMY FORCE WHICH HAD BEEN DRIVEN FROM ITS FORTIFIED POSITIONS. DURING THE ACTION, FIVE ENEMY WERE KIA, ONE USA WAS KIA AND 27 WIA AND EVACUATED. IN SCATTERED CONTACTS (YD 7121, YD 7221) THROUGHOUT THE DAY, THE 2D SQUADRON, 12TH CAVALRY ACCOUNTED FOR 15 ENEMY KIA AND 14 WEAPONS CAPTURED. TWO USA WERE KIA AND 25 USA WERE WIA AND EVACUATED. DURING THE DAY, THE 2D BATTALION, 501ST AIRBORNE KILLED TWO ENEMY AND CAPTURED ONE WEAPON. THIRTEEN USA WERE WIA AND EVACUATED. IN 13 ADDITIONAL AND UNRELATED INCIDENTS, 14 ENEMY WERE KIA, 2 WEAPONS AND FOUR PW/VC WERE CAPTURED. TWO USA WERE KIA AND THREE USA WERE WIA AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART, THE

BT

*Proc 1,062
25 Feb*

~~SECRET~~

SECRET

27464

OTTSZYOW RUHHFMA4009 056040185595E-250 RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 250401Z FEB 68

TO AIG 7603

EMCACTION

Feb 68
ZFF-1

AC

AA-AD-AM
AO2-AO3-AO4
AS-ATA-CH-ABC

S E C R E T SECTION 3 OF 8
1ST AIR CAVALRY ARTILLERY FIRED 801 MISSIONS EXPENDING
8908 ROUNDS. USS HULL (DD-945) FIRED 114
MISSIONS EXPENDING 1346 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA	ENEMY
5/159 KIA	35/1962 KIA (CONF)
68/972 WIA (EVAC)	0/29 NVA/PW
USN	4/4 VC/PW
0/1 WIA (EVAC)	31/203 DETAINEES
	61/406 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(7) OPERATION HUE CITY (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST MARINES WITH THREE INFANTRY
BATTALIONS (1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES WITH COMPANIES
A, B, AND COMPANY I, 5TH MARINES; 1ST BATTALION, 5TH
MARINES WITH COMPANIES A, C, D, AND L; AND 2D
BATTALION, 5TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES F, G, AND H)

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 4009 **S E C R E T**
CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN HUE CITY
WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) BETWEEN
220930 AND 221800, THE 1ST BATTALION, 5TH MARINES
CONTINUED MOPPING UP OPERATIONS AGAINST SMALL POCKETS
OF RESISTANCE. AIR STRIKES WERE UTILIZED IN SUPPORT
OF OPERATIONS. DURING THESE OPERATIONS 21 NVA WERE KIA, AND
34 WEAPONS AND ONE PW/NVA WERE CAPTURED. THREE USMC WERE
KIA AND 14 USMC WERE WIA AND EVACUATED.

AT 221700, THE LCU RAMP RECEIVED SMALL ARMS AND
RECOILLESS RIFLE FIRE. ONE PBR WAS SUNK AND ONE LCU
WAS DAMAGED. AT 221700, COMPANY B,
5TH MARINES CAME UNDER THE OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF
TASK FORCE X-RAY AND RETURNED TO PHU BAI. IN
SCATTERED CONTACTS WITHIN HUE CITY ON 23 FEBRUARY, 13
ENEMY WERE KIA, ONE USMC WAS KIA, AND 15 USMC WERE
WIA AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION HUE CITY, MORTAR
BATTERY AND BATTERY B, 1ST BATTALION, 11TH MARINES;
3D EIGHT INCH HOWITZER BATTERY; AND 1ST 155 GUN
BATTERY FIRED 17 MISSIONS EXPENDING 254 ROUNDS. USS

250401

3/4

25

04

01

SECRET

FEB 26 03 14 PM '68
MARINE CORPS
COMMUNICATION CENTER

FMFPRC
SITREP
1,068
FOR 24 FEB 68

OPERATION JEB STUART

04

4/6 -34

057 07 06Z68

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 4096 S E C R E T
 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 185 MISSIONS EXPEN-
 DING 856 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/65 KIA	0/249 KIA
	0/9 NVA/PW
4/338 WIA(EVAC)	0/15 DETAINEES
	0/125 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 25TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY
 BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES
 AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND
 DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE
 WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 232120 A TPO
 AIR STRIKE ON AN ENEMY POSITION (YD 858408) RESULTED
 IN TWO SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. AT 240015, COMPANY E
 RECEIVED TWO POUNDS OF ARTILLERY FIRE. TWO USMC
 WERE KIA.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND,
 FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-121, VMA-211, VMA-311,

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 4096 S E C R E T
 VMA-AW)-533, VMA(AW)-242, VMF(AW)-235, VMFA-122,
 VMFA-115, VMFA-314, VMFA-323 AND HMVS-11 FLEW 76
 SORTIES CONSISTING OF 17 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 59
 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPO) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 180
 TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS TWO BUNKERS DESTROYED,
 TWO SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS AND FOUR SECONDARY FIRES.
 HELICOPTERS FLEW 84 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 30 PERSONNEL
 AND 21 TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH
 MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 134 MISSIONS
 EXPENDING 1900 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE
 175MM GUNS OF 2D BATTALION, 54TH ARTILLERY FIRED
 24 MISSIONS EXPENDING 348 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
2/123 KIA	0/795 KIA
0/460 WIA(EVAC)	0/9 NVA/PW
	0/41 DETAINEES
	0/157 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE)

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 4096 S E C R E T

WITH ELEVEN INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN NGANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. IN 12 SCATTERED CONTACTS ON THE 24TH ELEMENTS OF THE 1ST BATTALION, 9TH CAVALRY KILLED 21 NVA. AT 1330, THE 1ST BATTALION, 5TH CAVALRY (YD 205475) ENGAGED AN UNDETERMINED NUMBER OF ENEMY. SIX NVA WERE KIA AND FOUR RIFLES WERE CAPTURED. TWO USA WERE KIA AND EVACUATED. AT 1030, COMPANY B, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH CAVALRY (YD 362594) ENGAGED AND KILLED 11 ENEMY. AT 1221, THE COMPANY KILLED FOUR NVA, CAPTURED NINE WEAPONS AND TWO PW/VC AND APPREHENDED FOUR DETAINEES. AT 1000, COMPANY D, 1ST BATTALION, 12 CAVALRY KILLED ONE ENEMY. ON THE 24TH, COMPANY B, 1ST BATTALION, 7TH CAVALRY, WHILE SWEEPING SOUTHEAST (YD 7322), MET HEAVY ENEMY RESISTANT IN THE FORM OF SMALL ARMS, B-40 AND MORTAR FIRE. ONE NVA WAS KIA, ONE RIFLE WAS CAPTURED AND TWO DETAINEES WERE APPREHENDED. FORTY-TWO USA WERE KIA. AT 1447, THE 5TH BATTALION 7TH CAVALRY ARRIVED AT THE WALLED CITY SECTION OF HUE, MEETING ONLY

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA 4096 S E C R E T

SPORADIC RESISTANCE EN ROUTE. TWO NVA WERE KIA AND THREE WEAPONS AND ASSORTED EQUIPMENT AND AMMUNITION WERE CAPTURED. DURING THE MORNING OF THE 24TH, THE 2D BATTALION, 12TH CAVALRY WAS HEAVILY ENGAGED WITH AN UNDETERMINED NUMBER OF ENEMY EMPLOYING SMALL ARMS, B-40 AND MORTAR FIRE. CONTACT CONTINUED THROUGHOUT THE DAY AND RESULTED IN ONE USA KIA AND 19 WIA. ENEMY CASUALTIES WERE NOT KNOWN. AT 0245, COMPANY A, 2D BATTALION, 7TH CAVALRY (YD 650280) RECEIVED SEVEN ROUNDS OF ROCKET FIRE. FIVE USA WERE KIA AND ONE WAS WIA. AT 1700, ONE USA WAS KIA WHEN A HELICOPTER (YD 768228) RECEIVED MACHINE GUN FIRE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB

STUART, USAF FIXED WING AIRCRAFT FLEW 15 TACTICAL AIR SORTIES. 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION ARTILLERY FIRED 597 MISSIONS EXPENDING 8130 ROUNDS. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT CONSISTED OF 49 MISSIONS EXPENDING 820 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
6/160 KIA	47/2009 KIA
66/1019 WIA	0/29 NVA/PW

BT

057 05 21 208

AC

27980

OTTSZYUW RUHFMA 4097 0570446-SSSS--RUCIHCA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 250446Z FEB 68 ZFF-1

TO AIG 7603

BT

SECRET SECTION 3 OF 6
(ADD)

2/6 VC/PW
10/213 DETAINEES
17/423 WEAPONS CAPTURED

AA-AD

AM-AOZ

AO3-AO4

AS-ATA

CH-ABC

(7) OPERATION HUE CITY (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST MARINES WITH THREE INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND COMPANY E, 5TH MARINES; 1ST BATTALION, 5TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES A, C, D, AND L; AND 2D BATTALION, 5TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES F, G, AND H) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN HUE CITY WITH MODERATE CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) EIGHT CONTACTS ON THE 23D RESULTED IN TWO WEAPONS CAPTURED, TWO USMC KIA, AND 21 WIA AND EVACUATED AS MARINES CONTINUED MOPPING UP OPERATIONS WITHIN THE WALLED CITY AND SWEEPING

PAGE 2 RUHFMA 4097 SECRET OPERATIONS SOUTH OF THE HUONG RIVER. ONE NVA WAS KIA ON THE 24TH.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION HUE CITY, HELICOPTERS FLEW 55 SORTIES TRANSPORTING FIVE PERSONNEL AND 20 TONS OF CARGO. BATTERY B AND MORTAR BATTERY, 1ST BATTALION, 11TH MARINES; 3D EIGHT INCH HOWITZER BATTERY AND 1ST 155 GUN BATTERY FIRED 30 MISSIONS EXPENDING 142 ROUNDS. USS HULL (DD-945), USS JOHNSTON (DD-521) AND USS CANBERRA (CAG-2) FIRED EIGHT MISSIONS EXPENDING 404 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
2/119 KIA	1/1546 KIA
2/750 WIA (EVAC)	0/10 NVA/PW
	0/118 DETAINEES
	0/6 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
	2/537 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(8) OPERATION DINOSAUR (2D BRIGADE, ROKMC)

(A) THE 2D BRIGADE, ROKMC WITH THREE INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 5TH BATTALIONS)

3/6

250446

CG FMFPAC WESTPAC SITREP ON ONE THOUSAND SIXTY-FOUR (C)

1. THIS SUMMARIZES EVENTS OF 25 FEB 68, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

DTG: 270415Z FEB 68

OPERATION JEB

27

04

15Z

-35-

SECRET

(ADJUSTED)

0/41 DETAINEES
0/157 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE)

WITH TWELVE INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH MODERATE CONTACT. IN SCATTERED CONTACTS THROUGHOUT THE AO, ELEMENTS OF THE 1ST BATTALION, 9TH CAVALRY KILLED 18 ENEMY. IN ADDITION, AT 1300, COMPANY B CAPTURED TWO RIFLES AND ASSORTED EQUIPMENT AND MUNITIONS (YD 688219). AT 1730, THE COMPANY OBSERVED A 122MM ROCKET POSITION (YD 381345) AND RECEIVED FIRE FROM AN ESTIMATED TWO ENEMY COMPANIES. THIRTY ROUNDS OF 105MM COFRAM ARTILLERY WERE FIRED ON THE ENEMY POSITION BUT ACCURATE TARGET SURVEILLANCE WAS PRECLUDED BY DETERIORATING WEATHER. AT 1908, A HELICOPTER FROM COMPANY A, SAME BATTALION, WAS SHOT DOWN (YD 306653). ONE USA WAS KIA AND ONE WAS WIA AND EVACUATED. THE AIRCRAFT WILL BE EXTRACTED ON

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA 4227 S E C R E T

THE 26TH. AT 1430, A RECON PATROL (YD 549276) ADJUSTED ARTILLERY ON AN ENEMY BUNKER COMPLEX. FIVE NVA WERE KIA, SIX BUNKERS WERE DESTROYED. FOUR WERE DAMAGED AND ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION WAS OBSERVED. IN TWO CONTACTS ON THE 24TH, ELEMENTS OF THE 1ST BATTALION, 5TH CAVALRY KILLED TWO NVA AND CAPTURED FIVE WEAPONS. AT 1400, THE 2D BATTALION, 12 CAVALRY FOUND AN ENEMY AID STATION (YD 721215), CAPTURED THREE WEAPONS, INCLUDING ONE 60MM MORTAR TUBE, AND ASSORTED MEDICAL SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. TWO ADDITIONAL CONTACTS RESULTED IN FOUR ENEMY KIA AND TWO WEAPONS CAPTURED. ONE USA WAS WIA AND EVACUATED. SEVEN DETAINEES WERE APPREHENDED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART, USAF FIXED WING AIRCRAFT FLEW 19 TACTICAL AIR SORTIES. 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION ARTILLERY FIRED 771 MISSIONS. EXPENDING 5977 ROUNDS. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT CONSISTED OF 12 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1172 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

PAGE 6 CONTAINS 19 LINES

BT

SECRET

SECRET

058 06 31268
AC
AA
AD
AM
A02
A03
A04
AS
ATA
CH
ABC

25071
OTTSZYUW RUHHFMA4228 0580415-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 270415Z FEB 68 ZFF-1

TO AIG 7603

BT

SECRET SECTION 3 OF 9

USMC

1/164 KIA

2/1019 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

29/2038 KIA

0/6 VC/PW

7/220 DETAINEES

0/2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

12/135 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(7) OPERATION HUE CITY (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST MARINES WITH THREE INFANTRY

BATTALIONS (1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES WITH COMPANIES

A, B, AND COMPANY I, 5TH MARINES; 1ST BATTALION, 5TH

MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 5TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES F, G,

AND H) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN HUE CITY

WITH MODERATE CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 241230, COMPANY

A, 5TH MARINES (YD 785220), WHILE SEARCHING THE IMPERIAL PALACE,

COMPOUND, FOUND 140 ENEMY KIA IN GRAVES. AT 241300, COMPANY L

FOUND 14 ENEMY KIA (YD 759225). AT 241800, THE

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 4228 SECRET

COMPANY FOUND EIGHT ADDITIONAL KIA (YD 760227).

SEVENTEEN ADDITIONAL AND UNRELATED CONTACTS RESULTED

IN 11 ENEMY KIA, FOUR WEAPONS CAPTURED, THREE USMC

KIA AND 25 WIA AND EVACUATED AS THE 1ST BATTALION,

5TH MARINES CONTINUED MOPPING UP OPERATIONS WITHIN

THE WALLED CITY AND THE 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES

AND 2D BATTALION, 5TH MARINES CONTINUED SWEEPS SOUTH

OF THE HUONG RIVER. ONE DETAINEE WAS APPREHENDED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION HUE CITY,

FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-311 AND VMFA-122 FLEW FOUR

CLOSE AIR SUPPORT SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED FIVE TONS

OF ORDNANCE. HELICOPTERS FLEW 148 SORTIES. BATTERY

B AND MORTAR BATTERY, 1ST BATTALION, 11TH MARINES, 3D

EIGHT INCH HOWITZER BATTERY AND 1ST 155 GUN BATTERY

FIRED 54 MISSIONS EXPENDING 394 ROUNDS. USS NEWPORT

NEWS (CA-148) AND USS JOHNSON (DD-52) FIRED 88

MISSIONS EXPENDING 544 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

3/122 KIA

ENEMY

173/1719 KIA

M/9
FEB 27 01 46 '68
MARINE CORPS
COMMAND CENTER

270415

SECRET

SECRET

JEB STUART

30276 D

OTISZYON RUHFMA4521 0590457-5555--RUCIHOA.

ZNY 55555

O R 280457Z FEB 68 ZFF-1

TO AIG 7603

BT

SECRET SECTION 3 OF 8

AND MANY LARGE XRES. AT 0600, ONE TRUCK WAS OBSERVED BURNING (XD 859410). AT 0630, TWO NVA WERE KILLED ATTEMPTING TO CRAWL THROUGH THE 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES PERIMETER.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND,

FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-115, VMFA-314, VMFA-323, VMFA-122, VAF(AW)-235, H&MS-11, H&MS-12, VMA(AW)-242, VMA(AW)-533, VMA-121, VMA-211 AND VMA-311 FLEW 78 SORTIES, CONSISTING OF SIX CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 72 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPO) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 197 TONS OF ORDNANCE. BOA WAS FIVE SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. HELICOPTERS FLEW 166 SORTIES, TRANSPORTING 154 PERSONNEL AND 19 TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 15TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 76 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 1,729 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF 2D BATTALION, 94TH

AC
AA AD
AM A02
A03 A04
AS ATN
CH ABC
059 06 07Z 68

PAGE 2 RUHFMA 4521 SECRET
ARTILLERY FIRED 19 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 226 ROUNDS.

260007-262400

MARINE CORPS
COMMAND CENTER
FEB 28 01 26 '68

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
4/34 KIA	14/827 KIA
45/523 WIA (EVAC)	0/9 NVA/PW
	0/41 DETAINEES
	0/157 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE), WITH TWELVE INFANTRY BATTALIONS, CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. AT 1410, THE 2D BATTALION, 12TH CAVALRY (YD 670270) ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED ENEMY COMPANY IN A TRENCH COMPLEX. SUPPORTED BY ELEMENTS OF THE 1ST SQUADRON, 9TH CAVALRY AND AIRBORNE ROCKET ARTILLERY, THE BATTALION FORCED THE ENEMY TO WITHDRAW TO ALTERNATE POSITIONS

3/8

280457

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 4521 S E C R E T
 (YD 862235), WHERE THE ENEMY LINKED UP WITH A
 BATTALION SIZED NVA FORCE. CONTACT CONTINUED UNTIL
 EARLY EVENING AND RESULTED IN 23 NVA KIA AND ONE
 RIFLE CAPTURED. SIX USA WERE WIA AND EVACUATED.
 FROM 0800 TO 1200, ELEMENTS OF A AND B TROOPS, 1ST
 SQUADRON, 9TH CAVALRY (YD 240608) RECEIVED SPORADIC
 122 MM AND 140 MM ROCKET FIRE. EIGHT USA WERE WIA AND
 EVACUATED, ONE HELICOPTER WAS DESTROYED AND A SECOND WAS DAM-
 AGED. IN FIVE SCATTERED CONTACTS, ELEMENTS OF THE
 5TH BATTALION, 7TH CAVALRY ACCOUNTED FOR SEVEN ENEMY
 KIA AND FIVE WEAPONS CAPTURED. ELEMENTS OF THE 1ST
 SQUADRON, 9TH CAVALRY KILLED 22 ENEMY IN SCATTERED
 CONTACTS. AT 1330, COMPANY A, 1ST SQUADRON, 7TH
 CAVALRY RECEIVED SMALL ARMS AND AUTOMATIC WEAPONS
 FIRE. FIVE USA WERE KIA AND ONE WAS WIA AND EVACUATED. NINE
 ADDITIONAL CONTACTS RESULTED IN 10 ENEMY
 KIA, 5 WEAPONS CAPTURED, THREE USA KIA, AND FIVE
 USA AND ONE USMC WIA AND EVACUATED. THIRTY-TWO
 DETAINEES WERE APPREHENDED, AND OF THESE SIX WERE
 CLASSIFIED AS PW/NVA, ONE WAS CLASSIFIED AS A CIVIL DEFENDANT

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 4521 S E C R E T
 AND 21 WERE RELEASED AS INNOCENT CIVILIANS.

(B) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA	ENEMY
8/172 KIA	62/2100 KIA
20/1039 WIA (EVAC)	6/33 NVA/PW (ADJ)
USMC	0/36 VC/PW (ADJ)
1/1 WIA (EVAC)	32/260 DETAINEES (ADJ)
	1/3 CIVIL DEFENDANTS (ADJUSTED)
	11/446 WEAPONS CAPTURED (ADJUSTED)

(7) OPERATION HUE CITY (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST MARINES, WITH THREE INFANTRY
 BATTALIONS (1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES WITH COMPANIES
 A AND B, AND COMPANY I, 5TH MARINES; 1ST BATTALION, 5TH
 MARINES, WITH COMPANIES A, C, D AND L; AND 2D
 BATTALION, 5TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES F, G AND H),
 CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN HUE CITY
 WITH MODERATE CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 221212,

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 4521 S E C R E T

SECRET

FMFPAC WESTPAC SIT REP

1066

for

27 FEBRUARY 1968

OPERATION : Job Stuart

9/502 WIA (EVAC)

37830 KIA
 0/9 NVA/PW
 0/41 DETAINEES
 0/167 WEAPONS

CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE)

WITH 12 INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND
 DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN
 PROVINCES WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. IN SCATTERED

PAGE 6 RUHFMA4759 S E C R E T NOFORN
 CONTACTS THROUGHOUT THE AO ON THE 27TH, ELEMENTS OF
 THE 1ST BATTALION, 9TH CAVALRY KILLED 17 NVA, CAPTURED
 ONE WEAPONS AND SUSTAINED ONE USA WIA. ELEMENTS OF THE
 1ST BATTALION, 5TH CAVALRY FOUND NINE NVA KIA
 (YD 351469) AND DESTROYED FOUR SMALL BUNKERS AND 12
 FOXHOLES. AT 1250, COMPANY D, 2D BATTALION, 7TH
 CAVALRY ENGAGED AN ENEMY COMPANY (YD 624309). CON-
 TACT WAS BROKEN AT 1718 AND RESULTED IN FIVE NVA KIA,
 SEVEN WEAPONS CAPTURED AND EIGHT USA WIA. AT 1745,
 COMPANY B, 1ST BATTALION, 502ND AIRBORNE INFANTRY
 ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED ENEMY COMPANY IN A CONTACT
 LASTING UNTIL 1930. ONE MACHINEGUN WAS CAPTURED AND
 TEN USA WERE WIA. AT 1800, THE USS CARRONADE FIRED
 ON SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITIONS (YD 608477). A SERIES
 OF 53 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS WERE CAUSED, ONE OF WHICH
 HAD A 200 FOOT HIGH FIREBALL. GRID SQUARES (YD
 6047, 5948 AND 5949) WERE CONSUMED BY EXPLOSIONS
 WHICH CONTINUED TO COOK OFF UNTIL 1750. THREE
 ADDITIONAL AND UNRELATED INCIDENTS RESULTED IN ONE
 USA WIA AND THREE APPREHENDED. TWO OF
 BT

SECRET

SECRET

Can

015270Z RUHFMA4760 0600324-SSSS--RUC1HOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 290324Z FEB 68 (ZFF-1)

3/8

TO AIG 7603

BT

SECRET NOFORN SECTION 3 OF 8

THESE DETAINEES WERE RECLASSIFIED AS AN INNOCENT CIVILIAN AND A CIVIL DEFENDANT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART USAF FIXED WING AIRCRAFT FLEW 18 TACTICAL AIR SORTIES. 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION ARTILLERY FIRED 521 MISSIONS EXPENDING 4378 ROUNDS. USS CARONADE (IFS-1) FIRED 19 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1246 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA	ENEMY
0/173 KIA (ADJ)	31/2112 KIA
19/1058 WIA	0/33 NVA/PW
USMC	0/36 VC/PW
0/1 WIA (EVAC)	3/263 DETAINEES
	1/4 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
	9/458 WEAPONS

060 05 23Z68

FEB 29 1968

MARINE CORPS
COMMAND CENTER

AK

AA AD
AM AS
ATA CH

~~A02 A03~~
A04 ABC

PAGE 2 RUHFMA4760 SECRET NOFORN

CAPTURED (ADJ)

(7) OPERATION HUE CITY (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE TASK FORCE X-RAY WITH 4 INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND COMPANY I, 5TH MARINES; 1ST BATTALION, 5TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES A, C, D, AND L; AND 2D BATTALION, 5TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES F, G, AND H AND THE 2D BATTALION, 327TH AIRBORNE INFANTRY) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN HUE CITY WITH MODERATE CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 221200, TASK FORCE X-RAY ASSUMED CONTROL OF THE OPERATION AND THE 2D BATTALION, 327TH AIRBORNE INFANTRY JOINED THE OPERATION. AT 261018, COMPANY F, 5TH MARINES (YD 754192) RECEIVED SMALL ARMS AND 60MM MORTAR FIRE. COUNTER MORTAR FIRE

SECRET

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA0086 S E C R E T

RETURNED BUT ENEMY CASUALTIES WERE UNKNOWN. AT 1530, A POWDER BUNKER WAS HIT BY ENEMY FIRE AND DESTROYED. AT 1630, A 106MM AMMUNITION BUNKER WAS HIT BY ENEMY FIRE AND 36 ROUNDS WERE DESTROYED. AIR STRIKES AND ARTILLERY MISSIONS ON THE 24TH RESULTED IN 5 NVA KIA, ONE AUTOMATIC WEAPON BUNKER DESTROYED AND ONE SECONDARY FIRE:

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF H&MS-12, VMA-121, VMA-211, VMA-311, VMA(AW)-533, VMA(AW)-242, VMF(AW)-235, VMFA-122, VMFA-115, VMFA-314 AND VMFA-323 FLEW 110 SORTIES CONSISTING OF 40 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 70 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (56 TPO) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 406 TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS EIGHT STRUCTURES AND ONE WEAPON POSITION DESTROYED; SIX STRUCTURES, THREE TRENCHES AND TWO WEAPONS POSITIONS DAMAGED, AND FIVE SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. HELICOPTERS FLEW 93 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 183 PERSONNEL AND 153 TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 120 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1750 ROUNDS.

*28000H-282400H FEB 68
PAC SITEP 1067*

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA0086 S E C R E T
OF THESE, THE 175 GUNS OF 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 49 MISSIONS EXPENDING 435 ROUNDS.

JEB STUART

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE	ENEMY
USMC	
1/136 KIA	52/862 KIA (ADJ)
13/545 WIA (EVAC)	0/9 NVA/PW
	0/41 DETAINEES
	1/158 WEAPONS CAPTURED

✓ (6) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)
(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE)

WITH 11 INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEM PROVINCES WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. AT 0900, COMPANY B, 5TH BATTALION, 7TH CAVALRY CALLED ARTILLERY ON 10 NVA, KILLING ALL 10 ENEMY (YD 690291). AT 1248, B TROOP, 1ST BATTALION, 9TH CAVALRY ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED 40 ENEMY (YD 470230). TWELVE NVA WERE KIA. AT 1142, COMPANY A, 1ST BATTALION, 502D AIRBORNE INFANTRY FOUND 12 NVA KIA (YD271745). SEVENTEEN ADDITIONAL CONTACTS RESULTED IN 24 ENEMY KIA, THREE WEAPONS CAPTURED AND BT

01 03 132

38
SECRET

SECRET

// COMV NOTE //

32547 - 19 LINES PAGE 3
CONFIRMED BY ORIGINATOR.

OTTSZYUW RUHFMAU047 0610313-SSSS--RUCIHOA.
ZNY SSSSS
O R 010313Z MAR 68 ZFF-1
TO AIG 7603

BT
S E C R E T SECTION 3 OF 8
SIX USA WIA. FIVE DETAINEES WERE APPREHENDED AND
RECLASSIFIED AS ONE CIVIL DEFENDANT AND FOUR INNOCENT
CIVILIANS.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JER STUART
USAF FIXED WING AIRCRAFT FLEW 36 SORTIES. 1ST CAVALRY
DIVISION ARTILLERY FIRED 460 MISSIONS EXPENDING 5448
ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA	USMC	ENEMY
0/173 KIA		58/2172 KIA
6/1064 WIA	0/1 WIA EVAC	0/33 NVA/PW
		0/36 VC/PW
		5/268 DETAINEES
		1/5 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
		3/464 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(7) OPERATION HUE CITY (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

PAGE 2 RUHFMAU0087 S E C R E T

(A) THE 1ST MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY
BATTALIONS (1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES WITH COMPANIES
A, C, D, AND L; 2D BATTALION, 5TH MARINES WITH
COMPANIES F, G, AND H; AND THE 2D BATTALION, 327TH
AIRBORNE INFANTRY) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY
OPERATIONS IN HUE CITY WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT.
(LATE ENTRY) AT 261553, COMPANY F, 5TH MARINES ENGAGED
AN UNDETERMINED NUMBER OF ENEMY (YD 753191). FOUR
NVA WERE KIA, TWO WEAPONS WERE CAPTURED AND FOUR USMC
WERE WIA AND EVACUATED. AT 261600, COMPANY H, SAME
BATTALION, (YD 759197) RECEIVED SMALL ARMS AND MORTAR
FIRE. AIR STRIKES WERE CONDUCTED ON THE ENEMY
POSITIONS. TWENTY-ONE NVA WERE KIA AND SIX CREW
SERVED WEAPONS WERE DESTROYED. FIVE USMC WERE KIA
AND FIVE WERE WIA AND EVACUATED. TWENTY-FOUR
ADDITIONAL AND UNRELATED INCIDENTS RESULTED IN 22
ENEMY BODIES FOUND, 11 ENEMY KIA, 17 WEAPONS CAPTURED
ONE USMC KIA AND 14 WIA AND EVACUATED. SIXTEEN
DETAINEES WERE APPREHENDED AND SEVEN OF THESE WERE
RECLASSIFIED AS INNOCENT CIVILIANS.

0610313 05 38Z 68
AC
AA
AD
AM
1702
A13
A04
AS
ATA
CH
ABC

3/10 A/R 2/12

SECRET

~~SECRET~~

(5) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-121, VMA-211, VMA-311, VMA(AW)-533, VMA(AW)-242, VMFA-115, VMFA-112, VMFA-314, H&MS-11 AND VMF(AW)-235 FLEW 112 SORTIES CONSISTING OF 57 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 55 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (44 TPO) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 275 TONS OF ORDNANCE. HELICOPTERS FLEW 216 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 190 PERSONNEL AND 141 TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 184 MISSIONS EXPENDING 2105 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 63 MISSIONS EXPENDING 502 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/136 KIA	11/893 KIA
0/545 WIA (EVAC)	0/9 NVA/PW
	0/41 DETAINEES
	0/158 WEAPONS CAPTURED

✓ (6) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

290001H-292400H

*PAC SITREP 1068
JEB STUART*

PAGE 6 RUHFMA0302 S E C R E T

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE) WITH ELEVEN INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH MODERATE SMALL UNIT CONTACT. THE 1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES DEPARTED THE OPERATION AND RETURNED TO OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF THE 3D MARINES. TWENTY-NINE SMALL UNIT CONTACTS RESULTED IN 29 NVA KIA, SEVEN WEAPONS CAPTURED, THREE USA KIA AND 22 WIA. THREE DETAINEES WERE APPREHENDED AND ONE OF THESE WAS RECLASSIFIED A PW/NVA.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART USAF FIXED WING AIRCRAFT FLEW 24 TACTICAL AIR SORTIES. 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION ARTILLERY FIRED 685 MISSIONS EXPENDING 4123 ROUNDS. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT CONSISTED OF 24 MISSIONS EXPENDING 373 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA	ENEMY
3/179 KIA (ADJ)	29/2201 KIA
22/1089 WIA (ADJ)	11/34 NVA/PW

BT

02

03

12

*39-
40*

~~SECRET~~

34058 *g*

OTTSZYUW RUHHFMA0303 0620312-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 020312Z MAR 68 ZFF-1

TO AIG 7603

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 3 OF 9

USMC

0/1 WIA (EVAC)

0/36 VC/PW

3/271 DETAINEES

0/5 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

7/474 WEAPONS

CAPTURED

(7) OPERATION HUE CITY (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) TASK FORCE X-RAY WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND COMPANY I, 5TH MARINES; 1ST BATTALION, 5TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES A, C, D, AND L; 2D BATTALION, 5TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES F, G, AND H AND 2D BATTALION, 327TH AIRBORNE INFANTRY) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN HUE CITY WITH MODERATE CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 281530, COMPANY B, 5TH MARINES (YD 773177) FOUND SIX CREW SERVED AND 53 INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS. SIXTEEN UNRELATED SMALL UNIT

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA0303 S E C R E T

CONTACTS RESULTED IN 18 ENEMY KIA, TWO WEAPONS CAPTURED, ONE USMC KIA AND EIGHT WIA AND EVACUATED. THIRTY-ONE DETAINEES WERE APPREHENDED.

(8) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION HUE CITY, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-121 AND VMA-311 FLEW EIGHT CLOSE AIR SUPPORT SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED NINE TONS OF ORDNANCE. HELICOPTERS FLEW SIX SORTIES TRANSPORTING SIX TONS OF CARGO. BATTERY B AND MORTAR BATTERY, 1ST BATTALION, 11TH MARINES; 3D EIGHT INCH HOWITZER BATTERY AND 1ST 155 GUN BATTERY FIRED 40 MISSIONS EXPENDING 688 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

1/132 KIA (ADJ)

8/829 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

18/1861 KIA (ADJ)

0/10 NVA/PW

31/174 DETAINEES

0/6 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

61/641 WEAPONS

CAPTURED

(8) OPERATION HOUSTON (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

020312

MORTAR, ROCKET AND ARTILLERY FIRE. ALL AVAILABLE COUNTER BATTERY FIRE WAS RETURNED BUT ENEMY CASUALTIES WERE NOT KNOWN. THREE USMC WERE WIA AND EVACUATED. AT 291215 AN AO REPORTED NVA TRENCHES (XD 861405) BEGINNING TO PARALLEL THE KHE SANH RUNWAY. AT 291445, FIXED AIR STRIKES ON AN ENEMY BUNKER COMPLEX (XD 836385) RESULTED IN TWO NVA KIA AND SEVEN BUNKERS DESTROYED. AN AIR STRIKE ON A ROCKET AND AA COMPLEX (XD 803355) RESULTED IN ONE NVA KIA. AT 292400, AN A-6A AIRCRAFT ACQUIRED AND STRUCK A SERIES OF MOVING TARGETS. TWO SECONDARY FIRES WERE OBSERVED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-115, VMFA-314, VMFA-323, VMFA-122, VMA(AW)-242, VMA-121, VMA-211, VMA-311, AND HBMS-11 FLEW 53 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPQ) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 180 TONS OF ORDNANCE. HELICOPTERS FLEW 62 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 17 PERSONNEL AND SEVEN TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 130 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1917

PAGE 6 RUHFMA 0558 S E C R E T
 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 38 MISSIONS EXPENDING 330 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/136 KIA	4/896 KIA (ADJ)
4/549 WIA (EVAC)	0/9 NVA/PW
	0/41 DETAINEES
	0/158 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE)

WITH 11 INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH MODERATE CONTACT. AT 011400, COMPANY 2D BATTALION, 7TH CAVALRY (YD 610275) ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE IN TRENCHES AND SPIDER HOLES. CONTACT WAS BROKEN AT 1900 AND RESULTED IN 12 NVA KIA, ONE HEAVY MACHINEGUN CAPTURED, TWO USA KIA AND 3 WIA AND EVACUATED. FROM 0830 TO 1825, ELEMENTS OF 1ST BATTALION, 9TH CAVALRY KILLED 17 NVA. AT

*FMFPAC SITREP
 #1069
 1 MAR 68*

03

03

02

-40-

34822

MARINE CORPS
COMMAND CENTER

PTTSZYUW RUHHFMA0559 0630302-SSSS--RUCIHO23 51 '68
ZNY SSSSS
O R 030302Z MAR 68 ZFF-1
TO AIG 7603 *fat*

063 0041288

AA
Am
A02
A0A C
ATA

BT
S E C R E T SECTION 3 OF 7
0811, COMPANY D, 1ST BATTALION, 7TH CAVALRY (D
620334) FOUND A WEAPONS CACHE CONTAINING 28 INDIVIDUAL
WEAPONS, ONE 60MM MORTAR SIGHT, SIX GRENADES, SIX
8-40 ROUNDS, SIX 60MM ROUNDS, 20 AK-47 MAGAZINES AND
2600 ROUNDS OF SMALL ARMS AMMUNITION. FROM 0830
TO 1630, COMPANY D, 1ST BATTALION, 502D AIRBORNE
INFANTRY ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. SIXTEEN
NVA WERE KIA. FROM 0710 TO 1600, THE 2D BATTALION,
5TH CAVALRY WITH COMPANIES A AND B ENGAGED AN
UNDETERMINED NUMBER OF ENEMY. B TROOP, 1ST
BATTALION, 9TH CAVALRY SUPPORTED THE CONTACT WHICH
RESULTED IN NINE NVA KIA, FOUR WEAPONS CAPTURED,
TWO USA KIA AND FIVE WIA AND EVACUATED. FOUR
ADDITIONAL AND UNRELATED INCIDENTS RESULTED IN THREE
NVA KIA AND EIGHT USA WIA. ONE DETAINEE WAS APPREHENDED
AND RECLASSIFIED AN INNOCENT CIVILIAN.

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 0559 S E C R E T

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART,
USAF FIXED WING AIRCRAFT FLEW 14 TACTICAL AIR SORTIES.
1ST CAVALRY DIVISION ARTILLERY FIRED 651 MISSIONS
EXPENDING 4734 ROUNDS. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT
CONSISTED OF FOUR MISSIONS EXPENDING 712 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULT: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA	ENEMY
4/183 KIA	57/2262 KIA (ADJUSTED)
24/1114 WIA (ADJ)	0/34 NVA/PW
USMC	0/36 VC/PW
0/1 WIA (EVAC)	1/272 DETAINEES
	0/5 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
	37/510 WEAPONS CAPTURED
	(ADJUSTED)

(6) OPERATION HUE CITY (1ST MARINE DIVISION)
(A) THE 1ST MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY
BATTALIONS (1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES WITH COMPANIES
A, B, AND COMPANY I, 5TH MARINES; 1ST BATTALION, 5TH
MARINES WITH COMPANIES A, C, D, AND L; 2D BATTALION,
5TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES F, G, AND H, AND 2D

3/7

030302

~~SECRET~~

OF THE AIRSTRIP WAS BREACHED WITH EXPLOSIVES. TPO MISSIONS, ARTILLERY, MORTAR, AND ORGANIC WEAPONS WERE EMPLOYED IN REPELLING THE ATTACK. CASUALTY RESULTS HAVE NOT BEEN REPORTED AT THIS TIME. (LATE ENTRY) ON 1 MARCH, INCOMING MORTAR FIRE RESULTED IN ONE US4C KIA AND SIX USMC WIA AND EVACUATED. AIR STRIKES ACCOUNTED FOR 11 NVA KIA.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-115, VMFA-314, VMFA-323, VMFA-122, VMA-121, VMA-211, VMA-311, VMA(AW)-242, VMA(AW)-533, H&MS-11 AND H&MS-12 FLEW 63 SORTIES, CONSISTING OF FIVE CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 58 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (58 TPO) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 229 TONS OF ORDNANCE. FMAW HELICOPTERS FLEW 63 SORTIES, TRANSPORTING 77 PERSONNEL AND 11 TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 183 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 2534 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 45 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 365 ROUNDS.

PAC SITREP #1070
2 MAR 68

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA 0645 S E C R E T

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
2/138 KIA	89/985 KIA (CONF)
13/562 WIA (EVAC)	0/9 NVA/PW
	0/41 DETAINEES
	12/169 WEAPONS CAPTURED
	(ADJUSTED)

(5) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE), WITH ELEVEN INFANTRY BATTALIONS, CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH MODERATE CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 011900, COMPANY D, 229TH ASSAULT HELICOPTER BATTALION (YD 313631) ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE AND KILLED 28 NVA. IN SCATTERED CONTACTS THROUGHOUT THE AO 27 ADDITIONAL ENEMY WERE KIA, 13 PW'SS AND FIVE WEAPONS WERE CAPTURED AND FIVE USA WERE WIA AND EVACUATED.

BT

04

04

01

~~4/2~~

35473

MARINE CORPS
COMNAV CENTER

OTISZYUW RUHHFMAU646 0640401-SSSS--RUCI40A.

MAR 4 01 23 '68

ZNY SSSSS

R 040401Z MAR 68 ZFF-1

AS AD ATA A02
AA AM ABC A03
AS CH A09

TO AIG 7603

BT

SECRET SECTION 3 OF 8

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART,
FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-122 AND VMF(AW)-235
FLEW TWO DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TWO TPO) SORTIES
WHICH EXPENDED FIVE TONS OF ODNANCE. JAF FIXED
WING AIRCRAFT ALSO FLEW 24 SORTIES IN SUPPORT OF
OPERATIONS. THE VST AIR CAVALRY ARTILLERY FIRED
378 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 221 ROUNDS. NAVAL GUN FIRE
SUPPORT INCLUDE E MISSIONS, XPENDING 281 ROUNDS.

004 05 03 00

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMCLATIOE

USMC

EMEMY

07/183 KIA

55/2303 KIA (CONF)

5/830 WIA (EVAC)

(ADJUSTE)

12/32 V PW

(ADJUSTED)

199 VC/PW (AJ-

USTED)

0-83 2 RUHHFMA 0646 SECRET

14/310 DETAINEES

ADJUSTED

0/1 RETURNEES

(ADJUSTED)

0/14 CIVIL DE-

ENDANTS (DJUSTED)

5/58 WEAPONS

CAPTURED (ADJUSTED)

(6) OPERATION HUE CITY (11 MARINE DIVISION)

(A) TH 1ST MARINES, WITH FOUR INFANRY
BATTALIONS (1ST BATTALION, 11 MARINES WITH COMPANIES
A, B, AND COMPANY I, 5TH MAINES; 1ST BATTALION,
TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES A, C, D, AND L;
2D BATTALION, 5TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES F, G, AND H
AND 2D BATALIN, 327TH AIRBORNE INFANTRY), CON-
TINUD SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN HUE CITY
WITH MODERATECONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 01700,
COMPANY L, 5TH MARINES (YD 96246) CALLED AIR STRIES
ON AN ENEMY POSITION RESULTING IN 20 NVA KIA.
(LATE ENTRY) AT 011230, COMPANIE D AND L, 5TH

3/8

04 09 01

PAGE 5 RUHFMA 0825 S E C R E T
 TANK AND ROCKET FIRE RESULTING IN SIX USMC KIA
 AND FIVE USMC WIA AND EVACUATED. (LATE ENTRY) AT
 TWO SEPARATE TIMES ON 2 MARCH, FIXED WING AIR STRIKES
 ACCOUNTED FOR A TOTAL OF 31 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS
 (XD 8244, XD 8146). (LATE ENTRY) AT 021630, THE
 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES DIRECTED TWO AIRSTRIKES
 ON ENEMY TRENCHLINES (XD 826415 AND 823414) WHICH
 RESULTED IN 11 NVA KIA. AT 031145, AN AO SIGHTED
 AN ESTIMATED BATTALION SIZED UNIT MOVING IN A COLUMN
 (XD 7049). AIR STRIKES WERE DIRECTED ON THE ENEMY,
 BUT NO BDA IS AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND,
 FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMF(AW)-235, VMA-211, VMA-121,
 VMA(AW)-533, VMA(AW)-242, VMFA-122, VMFA-314, VMFA-323,
 AND H&MS-11 FLEW 78 SORTIES CONSISTING OF 29 CLOSE
 AIR SUPPORT AND 49 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (48 TPO)
 SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 241 TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA
 WAS 14 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, TWO SECONDARY FIRES,
 18 KBA, ONE AW POSITION DAMAGED, AND ONE BRIDGE
 DAMAGED. FMAW HELICOPTERS FLEW 90 SORTIES TRANS-

PAGE 6 RUHFMA 0826 S E C R E T
 PORTING 183 PERSONNEL AND 33 TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST
 BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH
 ARTILLERY FIRED 138 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1644 ROUNDS.
 OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILELERY
 FIRED 63 MISSIONS EXPENDING 450 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
6/14 KIA	12/997 KIA
6/568 WIA (EVAC)	0/9 NVA/PW
	0/41 DETAINEES
	0/169 WEAPONS
	CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE)
 WITH ELEVEN INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND
 DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN
 PROVINCES WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. FROM 1335 TO 1800,
 COMPANIES B AND C, 1ST BATTALION, 501ST AIRBORNE
 INFANTRY (YD 663310) ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZED ENEMY
 FORCE. AIR STRIKES WERE UTILIZED IN SUPPORT OF THE
 BT

Par 1, 071

05

04

112

-42-

055 05 25 268

SECRET

05475 *En*
07TSZYUW RUHHFMA0827 0650411Z-5555--RUCIHOA.
NY SSSSS
O R 050411Z MAR 68 *MAR 3*
TO AIG 7603 *(ZFF-1)*
BT

SECRET SECTION 3 OF 9
CONTACT, WHICH RESULTED IN 60 NVA KIA, ONE WEAPON CAPTURED, FIVE USA KIA AND 14 USA WIA AND EVACUATED. IN 15 SMALL AND UNRELATED INCIDENTS, 26 ENEMY WERE KIA, EIGHT WEAPONS AND ONE PW/NVA WERE CAPTURED, ONE DETAINEE WAS APPREHENDED, AND SEVEN USA WERE KIA AND EVACUATED. ON 3 MARCH, THE 1ST AIR CAVALRY DIVISION ASSUMED OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF THE 2D BATTALION, 5TH CAVALRY WITH COMPANIES A, B, C, AND D.

(AC)

*AA AD
AM AS
ATA CA
A02 A03
A04 ABC*

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART, USAF FIXED WING AIRCRAFT FLEW 20 SORTIES. THE 1ST AIR CAVALRY ARTILLERY FIRED 537 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 3774 ROUNDS. NAVAL GUN FIRE SUPPORT INCLUDED 10 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 90 ROUNDS.
(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE
USA ENEMY

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 0827 SECRET
5/188 KIA 86/2389 KIA
21/851 WIA (EVAC) 1/46 NVA/PW
(ADJUSTED)
0/9 VC/PW
6/328 DETAINEES
(ADJUSTED)
0/1 RETURNEE
1/15 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
8/525 WEAPONS
CAPTURED
(ADJUSTED)

(6) OPERATION HUE CITY (1ST MARINE DIVISION)
(A) (LATE ENTRY) AT 022400, THE 1ST MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND COMPANY I, 5TH MARINES; 1ST BATTALION, 5TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES A, C, D, AND L; 2D BATTALION, 5TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES F, G, AND H AND 2D BATTALION, 327TH AIRBORNE INFANTRY) TERMINATED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

3/0

050411

SECRET

7719

DTTSZYUW RUHHFMA1015 0660223-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 060223Z MAR 68 ZFF-1

TO AIG 7603

BT

SECRET SECTION 3 OF 8
(ADJUSTED)

066 04137268

Ac

AA-AD
AM-A02
A03-A04
AS-AT
CH-AB

0/41 DETAINEES
0/172 WEAPONS
CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION).
(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE),

WITH ELEVEN INFANTRY BATTALIONS, CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 030945, COMPANIES A AND B, 1ST BATTALION, 5TH CAVALRY (YD 476434) ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF ENEMY. ARTILLERY WAS UTILIZED IN SUPPORT OF THE CONTACT WHICH TERMINATED AT 1700. DURING THE CONTACT ONE VC WAS KIA AND FOUR PW/VC AND SEVEN CIVIL DEFENDANTS WERE CAPTURED. SEVEN SOLDIERS WERE WIA AND EVACUATED. IN EIGHT ADDITIONAL AND UNRELATED

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 1015 SECRET
INCIDENTS, 16 ENEMY WERE KIA, TWO WEAPONS WERE CAPTURED, FOUR DETAINEES WERE APPREHENDED AND THREE USA WERE WIA BY INCOMING MORTAR FIRE AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART, USAF FIXED WING AIRCRAFT FLEW 16 SORTIES. THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION ARTILLERY FIRED 562 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 7131 ROUNDS. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT INCLUDED 12 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 172 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA	ENEMY
0/188 KIA	17/2403 KIA (CONF)
	(ADJ)
10/861 WIA(EVAC)	0/46 NVA/PW
	4/9 VC/PW
	15/332 DETAINEES
	0/1 RETURNEES
	7/15 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
	2/527 WEAPON CAPTURED

Page 1,072

3/8

06

02

232

-48-

5802

BTTSZYOW RUHFMA1260 0670215-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS
O R 070215Z MAR 68 ZFF-1
FM ADMINO FMFPAC
TO AIG 7603 *act*
BT

SECRET SECTION 3 OF 7
AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 112 MISSIONS
EXPENDING 1487 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS
OF 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 40 MISSIONS
EXPENDING 217 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
3/155 KIA	16/1032 KIA
ADJUSTED)	
26/600 WIA	0/9 NVA/PW
(EVAC)	
(ADJUSTED)	0/41 DETAINEES
	0/169 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(1) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE)
WITH ELEVEN INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND

PAGE 2 RUHFMA 1260 SECRET
DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN
PROVINCES WITH MODERATE CONTACT. AT 1456, COMPANY
B, 2D BATTALION, 501ST AIRBORNE INFANTRY (YD 673236)
MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. ARA
HELICOPTERS PROVIDED SUPPORT FOR THE CONTACT WHICH
TERMINATED AT 1630. RESULTS OF THE CONTACT WERE
SIX NVA KIA, ONE WEAPON CAPTURED, ONE USA KIA AND
FOUR USA WIA AND EVACUATED. AT 1645, AN APC FROM
THE 3D SQUADRON, 5TH ACR DETONATED A MINE (YD 539411)
RESULTING IN ONE APC DESTROYED, ONE USA KIA AND FOUR
USA WIA AND EVACUATED. IN 14 ADDITIONAL AND SCATTERED
INCIDENTS 11 ENEMY WERE KIA, FIVE BODIES WERE FOUND,
SIX WEAPONS WERE CAPTURED INCLUDING ONE MORTAR,
ONE USA WAS KIA AND SEVEN USA WERE WIA AND EVACUATED.
ALSO, A TOTAL OF 80 DETAINEES WERE APPREHENDED DURING
THE DAY.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART,
USAF FIXED WING AIRCRAFT FLEW 38 SORTIES. THE 1ST
CAVALRY DIVISION ARTILLERY FIRED 509 MISSIONS
EXPENDING 5745 ROUNDS. NAVAL GUN FIRE SUPPORT

057 03 42268

AC

*AA AD
AM AS*

A02 A03

A0A A1A

*22 54-68
CORPS
CENTER*

3/7

070215

SECRET

PAGE 3 RUHFMA 1260 S E C R E T
 INCLUDED TWO MISSIONS EXPENDING 477 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA	ENEMY
3/192 KIA	21/2425 KIA
(ADJUSTED)	(ADJUSTED)
17/878 WIA (EVAC)	0/46 NVA/PW
	0/9 VC/PW
	80/412 DETAINEES
	0/1 RETURNEES
	0/15 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
	7/534 WEAPONS
	CAPTURED
	(ADJUSTED)

(6) OPERATION MINGO (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) TASK FORCE X-RAY WITH TWO INFANTRY
 BATTALIONS (1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES WITH
 COMPANIES A AND B AND 2D BATTALION, 327TH AIRBORNE
 INFANTRY WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND C) CONTINUED
 SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN THUA THIEN PROVINCE
 WITH LIGHT CONTACT. DURING THE PERIOD THREE ENEMY

PAGE 4 RUHFMA 1260 S E C R E T
 WERE KIA IN TWO SEPARATE INCIDENTS.

(B) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
NONE	3/3

(7) OPERATION HOUSTON (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) TASK FORCE X-RAY WITH FOUR INFANTRY
 BATTALIONS (1ST AND 2D BATTALIONS, 327TH AIRBORNE
 INFANTRY; 2D BATTALION, 3D MARINES AND 3D BATTALION,
 5TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS
 IN SOUTHEASTERN THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT.
 (LATE ENTRY) AT 041400, A RECON ELEMENT FROM THE
 1ST BATTALION, 327TH AIRBORNE INFANTRY DIRECTED
 ARTILLERY FIRE ON FOUR NVA CARRYING A MORTAR
 (ZC 116952). ONE 82MM MORTAR AND NINE ROUNDS OF
 AMMUNITION WERE CAPTURED AFTER THE ENEMY DROPPED
 THE WEAPON AND FLED. IN EIGHT ADDITIONAL INCIDENTS
 SIX ENEMY WERE KIA, TWO DETAINEES WERE APPREHENDED,
 AND FOUR USMC WERE WIA AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION HOUSTON,
 FMAW HELICOPTERS FLEW EIGHT SORTIES. BATTERIES

PAGE 5 RUHFMA 1260 S E C R E T

SECRET

FMPAC SITREP# 1074
for Period: 6 MAR 68

OPERATION: Job Search

03

217
-45

RUHHFMA 1485 S E C R E T
 BUA WAS ONE STRUCTURE, SIX BUNKERS, ONE STORAGE AREA, TWO PALLETS OF SUPPLIES AND ONE .50 CALIBER POSITION DESTROYED, ONE TRENCH DAMAGED, FIVE KBA, 18 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS AND SIX SECONDARY FIRES. FMAW HELICOPTERS FLEW 271 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 288 PERSONNEL AND 91 TONS OF CARGO.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/155 KIA	0/1026 KIA
0/599(WIA)(ADJ)	0/9 NVA/PW
	0/41 DETAINEES
	0/169 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE) WITH ELEVEN INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH MODERATE CONTACT. AT 1345, COMPANIES D AND E, 1ST BATTALION, 502D AIRBORNE INFANTRY

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 1486 S E C R E T
 ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED ENEMY BATTALION IN FORTIFIED POSITIONS (YD 693302). ARA HELICOPTERS AND ARTILLERY FIRES WERE DIRECTED ON THE ENEMY POSITIONS WITH UNDETERMINED ENEMY CASUALTIES. DURING THE CONTACT TWO USA WERE KIA AND 24 USA WERE WIA AND EVACUATED. AT 1505, COMPANIES C AND D, 1ST BATTALION, 8TH CAVALRY (YD 544429) RECEIVED SEVERAL ROUNDS OF 82MM MORTAR FIRE RESULTING IN ONE USA KIA AND SIX USA WIA AND EVACUATED. ARA HELICOPTERS AND ARTILLERY WERE CALLED ON THE ENEMY WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. IN TEN ADDITIONAL AND SCATTERED INCIDENTS THROUGHOUT THE AO, 18 ENEMY WERE KIA, NINE BODIES WERE FOUND, TWO WEAPONS WERE CAPTURED, AND TWO USA WERE WIA AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-122 FLEW TWO DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPO) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED FIVE TONS OF ORDNANCE. USAF FIXED WING AIRCRAFT ALSO FLEW 30 SORTIES IN SUPPORT OF OPERATIONS. 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION ARTILLERY FIRED 585 MISSIONS EXPENDING 6791 ROUNDS. NAVAL GUN FIRE SUPPORT INCLUDED FOUR

PAGE 5 RUHHFMF 1486 S E C R E T
 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 285 ROUNDS.

SECRET

(6) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA	ENEMY
3/195 KIA	27/2435 KIA (ADJUSTED)
32/910 WIA (EVAC)	0/46 NVA/PW
USMC	0/9 VC/PW
0/1 WIA (EVAC)	19/431 DETAINEES
USN	0/1 RETURNEES
0/1 WIA (EVAC)	0/15 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
	2/542 WEAPONS CAPTURED (ADJUSTED)

(6) OPERATION MINGO (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) TASK FORCE X-RAY WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES WITH COMPANIES A AND B AND 2D BATTALION, 327TH AIRBORNE INFANTRY WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND C) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 1040, THE 2D BATTALION, 327TH AIRBORNE INFANTRY CP (YD 788107) RECEIVED APPROXIMATELY 40 ROUNDS OF MORTAR FIRE RESULTING IN ONE USA WIA AND

PAGE 6 RUHFMA 1486 S E C R E T
EVACUATED. AT 1130, AN ELEMENT OF THE 2D BATTALION, 327TH AIRBORNE INFANTRY OBSERVED AN ENEMY PLATOON (YD 784091). ARTILLERY AND MORTAR FIRE WERE CALLED IN WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.

(8) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA	ENEMY
1/1 WIA (EVAC)	0/3 KIA

(7) OPERATION HOUSTON (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 5TH MARINES WITH THREE INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST BATTALION, 327TH AIRBORNE INFANTRY; 2D BATTALION, 3D MARINES AND 3D BATTALION, 5TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) THROUGHOUT THE DAY OF 5 MARCH, FOUR SEPARATE AND UNRELATED CONTACTS RESULTED IN ONE ENEMY KIA. TWO USMC WERE KIA AND SIX USMC WERE WIA AND EVACUATED. AT 0003, ONE USA WAS WIA BY SNIPER FIRE AND EVACUATED.

CORRECTION: THE 2D BATTALION, 502D AIRBORNE INFANTRY HAS PARTICIPATED IN THE OPERATION SINCE COMMENCEMENT

BT

SECRET

FMFPAC SITREP

1,075

OPERATION: Feb Stuart

09

04

01

46-

SECRET

AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH MODERATE CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) BETWEEN 061201 AND 061800, THE COMBAT BASE AND OUTLYING FACILITIES RECEIVED APPROXIMATELY 100 ROUNDS OF MIXED MORTAR, ROCKET, AND ARTILLERY FIRE RESULTING IN FOUR USMC KIA AND EVACUATED. (LATE ENTRY) AT 061930, A C-123 AIRCRAFT INBOUND TO KHE SANH WASHIT BY AA FIRE FIVE MILES EAST OF THE AIR STRIP AND CRASHED (XD 9340) NO REPORT OF SURVIVORS RECEIVED. (LATE ENTRY) AT 061645, AN AG DIRECTED AN AIR STRIKE ON TEN NVA IN THE OPEN (XD 722368). FIVE NVA WERE KIA. TWO OTHER AIR STRIKES (YD 855415 AND XD 852413) ACCOUNTED FOR FOUR NVA KIA. (LATE ENTRY) AT 061705, A C-123 AIRCRAFT WAS HIT BY AN UNKNOWN TYPE ROUND WHILE TAXIING ON THE RUNWAY. NO CASUALTIES WERE INCURRED, BUT THE AIRCRAFT IS NOT FLYABLE AT THE PRESENT TIME.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/155 KIA	9/1035 KIA

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA 1683 S E C R E T
4/603 WIA (EVAC)

0/9 NVA/PW
0/41 DETAINEES
0/169 WEAPONS
CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE) WITH ELEVEN INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. AT 1804, A FAC OBSERVED APPROXIMATELY 60 NVA (YD 620210) AND DIRECTED ARA HELICOPTERS ON THEIR POSITIONS. DURING THE ACTION 34 NVA WERE KIA AND SIX WEAPONS WERE CAPTURED, INCLUDING ONE 60MM MORTAR. AT 1825, COMPANY A, 2D BATTALION, 7TH CAVALRY ENGAGED SEVERAL INDIVIDUALS NEAR THEIR POSITIONS (YC 605475). SIX NVA WERE KIA, TEN WEAPONS WERE CAPTURED AND 17 DETAINEES WERE APPREHENDED. IN 12 ADDITIONAL AND UNRELATED INCIDENTS 45 ENEMY WERE KIA, FOUR BODIES WERE FOUND, SIX WEAPONS WERE CAPTURED, ONE USA WAS KIA AND TWO USA WERE WIA AND EVACUATED.

BT

SECRET

~~SECRET~~
090401

0715ZYU4 RUMHMA1684 0090401-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 090401Z MAR 68

(ZFF-1)

TO AIG 7603

BT

SECRET SECTION 3 OF 8

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART, USAF FIXED WING AIRCRAFT FLEW 22 SORTIES. THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION ARTILLERY FIRED 802 MISSIONS EXPENDING 6716 ROUNDS. NAVAL GUN FIRE INCLUDED 15 MISSIONS EXPENDING 100 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA	ENEMY
1/200 KIA (ADJUSTED)	89/2547 KIA (ADJUSTED)
2/912 WIA (EVAC)	0/46 NVA/PW
	0/9 VC/PW
	55/486 DETAINEES
	0/1 RETURNEES
	0/15 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
	22/544 WEAPONS CAPTURED

AC

069 05 26 268

AM

A02

A03

A04

AS

ATA

CH

~~ABC~~

PAGE 2 RUMHMA 1684 SECRET

(6) OPERATION MINGO (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) TASK FORCE X-RAY WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES WITH COMPANIES A AND B AND 2D BATTALION, 327TH AIRBORNE INFANTRY WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND C) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. IN TWO SEPARATE INCIDENTS TWO BODIES AND TWO WEAPONS WERE FOUND.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION MINGO, FMAW HELICOPTERS FLEW 16 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 27 PERSONNEL AND 21 TONS OF CARGO.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA	ENEMY
0/1 WIA (EVAC)	2/5 KIA
	2/2 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(7) OPERATION HOUSTON (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 5TH MARINES WITH THREE INFANTRY BATTALIONS (2D BATTALION, 3D MARINES AND 1ST AND 3D BATTALIONS, 5TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN THUA THIEN

09 04 01

SECRET

42193

OTTSZYUW RUHHFMA1977 0700519-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 100519Z MAR 68

TO AIG 7603

BT

SECRET SECTION 3 OF 8

BASE AND OUTLYING FACILITIES RECEIVED 95 ROUNDS OF ARTILLERY, ROCKET, AND MORTAR FIRE. FOUR USMC WERE WIA AND EVACUATED. (LATE ENTRY) ON 7 MARCH, THREE AIR STRIKES AGAINST ENEMY BUNKERS, TRENCHES, AND MORTAR POSITIONS (XD 827385, XD 742365, AND XD 849365) RESULTED IN 11 NVA KIA. IN FOUR ADDITIONAL INCIDENTS ONE NVA WAS KIA, AND FOUR USMC WERE WIA BY INCOMING SNIPER FIRE AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED

WING AIRCRAFT OF VMF-7115, VMF-314, VMF-7122, VMF-325, VMA-121, VMWON VMA-311, VMA(AW)-533, VMA(AW)-242, VMF(AW)-235, AND HMMS-12 FLEW 92 SORTIES, CONSISTING OF 59 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 33 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (30 TPQ) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 200 TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS THREE KBA, ONE STRUCTURE, TWO MORTAR POSITIONS AND ONE .50 CALIBER POSITION

PAGE TWO RUHHFMA1977 SECRET

DESTROYED, 17 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, AND 12 SECONDARY FIRES. FMAW HELICOPTERS FLEW 120 SORTIES, TRANSPORTING 138 PERSONNEL AND 57 TONS OF CARGO. THE 175MM GUNS OF 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED TWO MISSIONS, EXPENDING 14 ROUNDS

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/155 KIA	12/1047 KIA
8/611 WIA (EVAC)	0/9 NVA/PW
	0/41 DETAINEES
	0/169 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMObILE),

WITH TWELVE INFANTRY BATTALIONS, CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 071630, BATTERY 3, 2D BATTALION, 20TH ARTILLERY, (ARA), IN SUPPORT OF THE 2D ARVN REGIMENT, KILLED 50NVA (YD2565). AT 081658, COMPANY A, 1ST BATTALION, 502D AIRBORNE INFANTRY MADE CONTACT WITH AN ESTIMATED TWO COMPANIES

AC AA
AD AM
A02 A03
A04 AS
CH ATA
ABC

070 05 56268
MAR 10 01 47 68
MARINE CORPS
COMMAND CENTER

PAC 70-76
80001-084100

3/8

100519

10

05

19

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUHHFMA1977 S E C R E T
 OF NVA IN PREPARED POSITIONS (YD 660317). CONTACT
 REMAINED THROUGHOUT THE DAY, RESULTING IN 26 NVA KIA,
 THREE WEAPONS CAPTURED, AND 12 USA WIA AND EVACUATED.
 AT 1316, COMPANY C, 1ST BATTALION, 502D AIRBORNE IN-
 FANTRY (YD 663313) ENGAGED IN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE,
 RESULTING IN 17 ENEMY KIA, ONE WEAPON CAPTURED, AND SEVEN
 USA WIA AND EVACUATED. AT 1830, COMPANY A, 1ST BAT-
 TALION, 501ST AIRBORNE INFANTRY (YD 629224) FOUND
 NINE ENEMY BODIES, ONE WEAPON, ONE M-60 MG BARREL,
 3,000 ROUNDS OF SMALL ARMS AMMUNITION, 13 ROUNDS OF
 60MM MORTAR AMMUNITION, EIGHT B-40 ROCKETS, AND 14
 GRENADES. IN 12 ADDITIONAL INCIDENTS
 20 ENEMY WERE KIA, TWO WEAPONS WERE CAPTURED, ONE USA
 WAS KIA, AND SEVEN USA WERE WIA AND EVACUATED. DURING
 THE PERIOD, 76 DETAINEES WERE RECLASSIFIED AS 23 PW/VC,
 FOUR PW/NVA, SEVEN RETURNEES, AND 42 CIVIL DEFENDANTS.
 DURING THE PERIOD, THE 2D BATTALION, 327TH AIRBORNE
 INFANTRY CAME UNDER THE OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF THE
 1ST AIR CAVALRY DIVISION AND JOINED OPERATION FEB
 STUART FROM OPERATION MINGO.

PAGE FOUR RUHHFMA1977 S E C R E T

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART,
 USAF FIXED WING AIRCRAFT FLEW 14 SORTIES. THE 1ST
 CAVALRY DIVISION ARTILLERY FIRED 745 MISSIONS, EX-
 PENDING 6,886 ROUNDS. NAVAL GUN FIRE SUPPORT INCLUDED
 12 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 155 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA	ENEMY
1/201 KIA	113/2660 KIA
25/936 WIA(EVAC)	4/50 NVA/PW
	23/32 VC/PW
	0/456 DETAINEES
	7/8 RETURNEES
	42/57 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
	7/575 WEAPONS CAPTURED
	(ADJUSTED)

(6) OPERATION MINGO (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) AT 072400, TASK FORCE X-RAY, WITH TWO
 INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES, WITH
 COMPANIES A AND B, AND 2D BATTALION, 327TH AIRBORNE
 INFANTRY, WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND C) TERMINATED SEARCH

PAGE FIVE RUHHFMA1977 S E C R E T

SECRET

SECRET

MARINE CORPS
COMMAND CENTER
Mar 11 11 23 AM '68

42733 *E*

OTTSZYUW RUHHFMA2029 0710427-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS
O P 110427Z MAR 68 ZFF-1
TO AIG 7603
BT

S E C R E T SEC 3 OF 7 SECTIONS

(S) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)
(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMORILE)
WITH 12 INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH
AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN
PROVINCES WITH MODERATE CONTACT. THE 1ST BATTALION,
9TH CAVALRY KILLED EIGHT NVA IN SCATTERED CONTACTS
THROUGHOUT THE AO. AT 0340, THE 1ST BATTALION, 8TH
CAVALRY RECEIVED 20 ROUNDS OF 60MM MORTAR FIRE
(YD 392575). THREE USA WERE KIA AND THREE WERE WIA
AND EVACUATED. COUNTER MORTAR FIRE (YD 395584)
RESULTED IN SEVEN SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. ON THE 9TH,
THE 2D BATTALION, 8TH CAVALRY FOUND A BATTALION SIZE
REST AREA (YD 230445) CONTAINING SEVERAL HUTS AND
AN ESTIMATED 40 BUNKERS WHICH WERE SUBSEQUENTLY
DESTROYED. IN THREE SCATTERED CONTACTS, ELEMENTS
OF THE 2D BATTALION, 8TH CAVALRY KILLED TWO NVA,

071 05 03Z 68

AA
AD
AM
A02
A03
A04
AS
ATA
CH
ABC

09001H-092400H MAR 68
PACSTREP #1077

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA2029 **S E C R E T**

CAPTURED ONE WEAPON AND HAD THREE USA WIA BY A MINE. AT 1402, COMPANY B, 3D BATTALION, 6TH CAVALRY KILLED TWO NVA (YD 220439). AT 1215, COMPANY C, 2D BATTALION, 5TH CAVALRY FOUND AND EVACUATED 850 POUNDS OF RICE (YD 410429). AT 1300, THE COMPANY ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED ENEMY SQUAD (YD 509438). FOUR USA WERE KIA AND THREE WERE WIA AND EVACUATED BUT ENEMY CASUALTIES WERE NOT KNOWN. AT 0945, COMPANY A, 1ST BATTALION, 7TH CAVALRY FOUND AND EVACUATED 2000 POUNDS OF RICE (YD 534452). FOUR SMALL CONTACTS BY ELEMENTS OF THE 2D BATTALION, 7TH CAVALRY RESULTED IN THREE NVA KIA, 5300 POUNDS OF RICE CAPTURED AND ONE USA WIA AND EVACUATED. TWO CONTACTS BY ELEMENTS OF THE 501ST INFANTRY RESULTED IN TWO NVA KIA AND 4 WEAPONS CAPTURED. AT 0902, COMPANIES A AND B, 1ST BATTALION, 502D INFANTRY ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE (YD 682317). ARTILLERY, ARMED HELICOPTERS AND FIXED WING AIR STRIKES SUPPORTED THE CONTACT WHICH CONTINUED UNTIL 1645 AND RESULTED IN 35 ENEMY KIA, FIVE WEAPONS

JEB STUART

11

04
1101197

27 3/7

-48-

SECRET

PAGE 3 RUHFMA2029 S E C R E T

CAPTURED, THREE USA KIA AND 18 WIA AND EVACUATED. AT 2035, THE 2D BATTALION, 327TH INFANTRY RECEIVED AN ESTIMATED 30 ROUNDS OF 82MM MORTAR FIRE. FIVE USA WERE WIA AND EVACUATED. TWENTY-FOUR DETAINEES WERE APPREHENDED ON 9 MARCH.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JER STUART, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-211 FLEW TWO DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPG) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED THREE TONS OF ORDNANCE. USAF FIXED WING AIRCRAFT FLEW 38 TACTICAL AIR SORTIES. 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION ARTILLERY FIRED 597 MISSIONS EXPENDING 7673 ROUNDS. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT CONSISTED OF TWO MISSIONS EXPENDING 477 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA	ENEMY
10/212 KIA	52/2714 KIA
	(ADJUSTED)
33/1298 WIA (ADJ)	0/50 NVA/PW
USMC	0/32 VC/PW
0/1 WIA (EVAC)	24/480 DETAINEES

PAGE 4 RUHFMA2029 S E C R E T

0/8 RETURNEES
0/57 CIVIL
DEFENDANTS
12/592 WEAPONS
CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION HOUSTON (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 5TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST BATTALION, 5TH MARINES; 2D BATTALION, 5TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES E AND G; 3D BATTALION, 5TH MARINES; AND 2D BATTALION, 3D MARINES WITH COMPANIES E, F, AND G) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 081535, COMPANY L, 5TH MARINES DETONATED A MINE (ZD 117017) WHICH RESULTED IN ONE USMC KIA AND FIVE WIA AND EVACUATED. AT 1855, BATTERY F, 11TH MARINES RECEIVED 5 ROUNDS OF 82MM FIRE. TWO USA WERE WIA AND EVACUATED. THREE DETAINEES WITH ONE WEAPON WERE APPREHENDED AND RECLASSIFIED RETURNEES.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION HOUSTON,

PAGE 5 RUHFMA2029 S E C R E T

SECRET

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA2215 S E C R E T

(5) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE), WITH 12 INFANTRY BATTALIONS, CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES.

(B) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	USA	ENEMY
0/1 WIA (EVAC)	0/212 KIA	0/2,714 KIA
	0/1,298 WIA	0/50 NVA/PW
		0/32 VC/PW
		0/480 DETAINEES
		0/8 RETURNEES
		0/57 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
		0/592 WEAPONS CAPTURED

#1,078
10 MAR 68

(6) OPERATION HOUSTON (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 5TH MARINES, WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST BATTALION, 5TH MARINES; 2D BATTALION,

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA2215 S E C R E T

5TH MARINES, WITH COMPANIES E AND F; 3D BATTALION, 5TH MARINES; AND 2D BATTALION, 3D MARINES, WITH COMPANIES E, F, AND G), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. SIX SMALL CONTACTS RESULTED IN TWO ENEMY KIA, TWO WEAPONS CAPTURED, AND ONE DETAINEE APPREHENDED. ONE USMC WAS KIA AND A SECOND MARINE WAS WIA BY A MINE AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION HOUSTON,

HELICOPTERS FLEW SIX SORTIES, TRANSPORTING 58 PERSONNEL AND THREE TONS OF CARGO. BATTERIES A, B, AND G, 11TH MARINES AND BATTERIES A AND C, 2D BATTALION, 320TH ARTILLERY FIRED 64 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 209 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA	USMC	ENEMY
0/2 KIA	1/9 KIA	2/18 KIA
0/19 WIA (EVAC)	1/44 IW (EVAC)	1/27 DETAINEES
		0/4 RETURNEES
		2/7 WEAPONS CAPTURED

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA2215 S E C R E T

(7) OPERATION ROCK (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

SECRET
-49-
50-

SECRET

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA2427 S E C R E T
 COPTERS FLEW 171 SORTIES, TRANSPORTING 280 PERSONNEL
 AND 84 TONS OF CARGO.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/158 KIA	0/1074 KIA
0/633 WIA	0/9 NVA/PW
(EVAC)	

0/41 DETAINEES
 0/169 WEAPONS
 CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE)
 WITH NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND
 DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PRO-
 VINCES WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT
 101200, CONTROL OF THE 2D BRIGADE, 101ST AIRBORNE
 DIVISION WAS PASSED FROM THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION TO
 THE 101ST AIRBORNE DIVISION AND THE BRIGADE DEPARTED
 THE OPERATION. ON THE 10TH, THE 2D BATTALION, 502D
 AIRBORNE INFANTRY ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED ENEMY BATTALION

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA2427 S E C R E T
 (YD 735171). CONTACT WAS BROKEN AT 1935 AND RESULTED
 IN THREE ENEMY KIA, THREE WEAPONS CAPTURED, FOUR USA
 KIA AND 36 WIA. AT 101810, B TROOP, 1ST BATTALION,
 9TH CAVALRY ENGAGED AN UNDETERMINED NUMBER OF ENEMY
 (YD 544310) WITH SMALL ARMS FIRE AND GUNSHIPS. THIRTY-
 TWO ENEMY WERE KIA AND TWO WEAPONS WERE CAPTURED. AT
 101200, COMPANY D, 2D BATTALION, 8TH CAVALRY FOUND AN
 ESTIMATED 25 BUNKERS CONTAINING 12 ENEMY KIA WITH MAPS
 OF CON THIEN AND THE DMZ (YD 204432). IN ADDITIONAL
 SCATTERED CONTACTS THROUGHOUT THE AO ON THE 10TH, 25
 ENEMY WERE KIA, 8 WEAPONS WERE CAPTURED ONE USA WAS
 KIA AND SIX WERE WIA.

(B) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	USA	ENEMY
0/1 WIA	5/217 KIA	69/2783 KIA
(EVAC)		

42/1337 WIA 0/50 NVA/PW
 0/32 VC/PW
 4/80 DETAINEES
 0/8 RETURNEES

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA2427 S E C R E T

WEST PAC 1,079

13

02

59 **SECRET**
 -50-

SECRET0/57 CIVIL DEPENDANTS
13/605 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION HOUSTON (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 5TH MARINES WITH THREE INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 5TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 101530, COMPANIES G AND H, 5TH MARINES JOINED THE OPERATION. AT 111200, THE 2D BATTALION, 3D MARINES WITH COMPANIES E, F, AND G DEPARTED THE OPERATION. TWO DETAINEES WERE APPREHENDED AND ONE WEAPON WAS CAPTURED. ONE DETAINEE WAS RECLASSIFIED A RETURNEE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION HOUSTON, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA(AW)-242 FLEW ONE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPQ) SORTIE, WHICH EXPENDED SEVEN TONS OF ORDNANCE. BATTERIES A, B, AND G, 11TH MARINES AND BATTERIES A AND C, 2D BATTALION, 320TH ARTILLERY FIRED 58 MISSIONS EXPENDING 260 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE
USA USMC ENEMY

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA2427 S E C R E T

0/2 KIA	0/9 KIA	0/18 KIA
0/19 WIA	0/45 WIA	2/29 DETAINEES
(EVAC)	(EVAC)	
		1/5 RETURNEES
		1/8 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(7) OPERATION DINOSAUR II (2D BRIGADE, ROKMC)

(A) THE 2D BRIGADE, ROKMC WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D, 3D, AND 5TH BATTALIONS) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS WITHIN ITS AO IN QUANG NAM PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. TWO KMC WERE KIA AND ONE WAS WIA BY SNIPER FIRE AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION DINOSAUR II, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMF(AW)-235 AND VMFA-122 FLEW THREE CLOSE AIR SUPPORT SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED THREE TONS OF ORDNANCE. HELICOPTERS FLEW 84 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 75 PERSONNEL AND 18 TONS OF CARGO. BRIGADE ARTILLERY FIRED 44 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1356 ROUNDS. USS COLLETT (DD-703) FIRED 15 MISSIONS EXPENDING 125 BT

SECRET

SECRET

0/57 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
15/605 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION HOUSTON (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 5TH MARINES WITH THREE INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 5TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 101530, COMPANIES G AND H, 5TH MARINES JOINED THE OPERATION. AT 111200, THE 2D BATTALION, 3D MARINES WITH COMPANIES E, F, AND G DEPARTED THE OPERATION. TWO DETAINEES WERE APPREHENDED AND ONE WEAPON WAS CAPTURED. ONE DETAINEE WAS RECLASSIFIED A RETURNEE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION HOUSTON, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA(AW)-242 FLEW ONE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPQ) SORTIE, WHICH EXPENDED SEVEN TONS OF ORDNANCE. BATTERIES A, B, AND G, 11TH MARINES AND BATTERIES A AND C, 2D BATTALION, 320TH ARTILLERY FIRED 58 MISSIONS EXPENDING 260 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA	USMC	ENEMY
-----	------	-------

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA2427 S E C R E T

0/2 KIA	0/9 KIA	0/18 KIA
0/19 WIA	0/45 WIA	2/29 DETAINEES
(EVAC)	(EVAC)	
		1/5 RETURNEES
		1/8 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(7) OPERATION DINOSAUR II (2D BRIGADE, ROKMC)

(A) THE 2D BRIGADE, ROKMC WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D, 3D, AND 5TH BATTALIONS) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS WITHIN ITS AO IN QUANG NAM PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. TWO ROKMC WERE KIA AND ONE WAS WIA BY SNIPER FIRE AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION DINOSAUR II, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMF(AW)-235 AND VMFA-122 FLEW THREE CLOSE AIR SUPPORT SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED THREE TONS OF ORDNANCE. HELICOPTERS FLEW 84 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 75 PERSONNEL AND 18 TONS OF CARGO. BRIGADE ARTILLERY FIRED 44 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1356 ROUNDS. USS COLLETT (DD-703) FIRED 15 MISSIONS EXPENDING 125 BT

SECRET

48501

BT
SECRET SECTION 2 OF 7
VMFA-115 FLEW FOUR DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPO) SORTIES,
WHICH EXPENDED 16 TONS OF ORDNANCE.
(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC ENEMY

0/95 KIA 0/266 KIA
0/379 WIA 0/9 NVA/PW
(EVAC)

0/15 DETAINEES
0/125 WEAPONS
CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY
BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALION, 26TH MARINES AND
1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DES-
TROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN NUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH
LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY). ON THE 10TH AND 11TH THE

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA2707 SECRET

COMBAT BASE RECEIVED 410 ROUNDS OF MIXED ARTILLERY,
ROCKET AND MORTAR FIRE. FOUR USMC WERE KIA AND 16 WERE WIA
AND EVACUATED. AIR STRIKES ON ENEMY POSITIONS AROUND
THE COMBAT BASE ON THE 11TH RESULTED IN 33 ENEMY KIA.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND,
FIXED ING AIRCRAFT OF VMF(AW)-235, VMFA(AW)-242, VMA(AW)-
533, VMA-121, VMA-211, VMA-311, VMFA-122, VMFA-314
AND VMFA-323 FLEW 61 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPO) SORTIES,
WHICH EXPENDED 163 TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS
TWO SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. HELICOPTERS FLEW 10
SORTIES, TRANSPORTING 18 PERSONNEL AND TWO TONS OF CARGO.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC ENEMY
4/162 KIA 33/1107 KIA
15/649 WIA 0/9 NVA/PW
(EVAC)

0/41 DETAINEES
0/169 WEAPONS CAP-
TURED

(5) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

WEST PAC 1,080

H 02.21

SECRET

AD
A
A02
ABC

0174 01 26 269

SECRET

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA2707 S E C R E T

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE) WITH NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY). 11 111626. A HELICOPTER FROM A TROOP, 1ST BATTALION, 9TH CAVALRY WAS SHOT DOWN (YD 526375) BY GROUND FIRE. FOUR USA WERE KIA. THE CREW WAS EXTRACTED. ADDITIONAL SCATTERED CONTACTS ON THE 11TH RESULTED IN 20 ENEMY KIA, SEVEN WEAPONS CAPTURED, ONE USA KIA AND 18 WIA. 120 DETAINEES WERE APPREHENDED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART USAF FIXED WING AIRCRAFT FLEW FOUR TACTICAL AIR SORTIES.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	USA	ENEMY
0/1 WIA (EVAC)	1/218 KIA	20/2804 KIA (ADJUSTED)
	22/1359 WIA (EVAC)	0/50 NVA/PW
		0/32 VC/PW
		2/482 DETAINEES
		0/8 RETURNEES

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA2707 S E C R E T

0/57 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
7/612 WEAPONS
CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION HOUSTON (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 5TH MARINES WITH THREE INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST BATTALION, 5TH MARINES; 2D BATTALION, 5TH MARINES; ANO3D BATTALION, 5TH MARINES CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. FOUR SMALL AND UNRELATED CONTACTS RESULTED IN TWO ENEMY KIA, TWO WEAPONS CAPTURED, FIVE DETAINEES APPREHENDED AND EIGHT USMC WIA AND EVACUATED (FOUR BY A MINE AND FOUR BY SMALL ARMS FIRE). THE FIVE DETAINEES WERE RECLASSIFIED RETURNEES.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION HOUSTON, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA(AW)-242 FLEW TWO DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPQ) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 10 TONS OF ORDNANCE. HELICOPTERS FLEW 66 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 42 PERSONNEL AND THREE TONS OF CARGO. BATTERIES A, B, AND G, 11TH MARINES AND BATTERIES A AND C, 2D BATTALION,

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA2707 S E C R E T

SECRET

~~SECRET~~

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 2931 S E C R E T

0/95 KIA

0/266 KIA

0/385 WIA

0/9 NVA/PW

(EVAC) (ADJUSTED)

0/15 DETAINEES

0/125 WEAPONS

CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

- (A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALION, 26TH MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) ON THE 12TH THE COMBAT BASE AND ADJACENT FACILITIES RECEIVED 44 ROUNDS OF MIXED MORTAR AND RECOILLESS RIFLE FIRE. TWO MARINES WERE WIA AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND,

- FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA(AAW)-533, VMA(AW)-242, VMA-121, VMA-211, VMA-311, VMFA-115, VMFA-122, VMFA-314, VMFA-323 AND H&MS-11 FLEW 88 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPQ) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 297 TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 2931 S E C R E T

- FOUR SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS AND TWO SECONDARY FIRES. III MAF HELICOPTERS FLEW 105 SORTIES, TRANSPORTING 801 PERSONNEL AND FOUR TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 189 MISSIONS EXPENDING 2807 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 97 MISSIONS EXPENDING 540 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

0/162 KIA

0/1107 KIA

2/652 WIA

0/9 NVA/PW

(EVAC)

0/47 DETAINEES

0/169 WEAPONS-

CAPTURED

- (5) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

- (A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE) WITH NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PRO-

SECRET

SECRET

RUHHFMA 2931 S E C R E T

- (A) VINCES WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 121025, COMPANIES C AND D, 2D BATTALION, 5TH CAVALRY ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED ENEMY BATTALION (YD 494450) IN A CONTACT WHICH CONTINUED UNTIL DARK AND RESULTED IN 59 ENEMY KIA, FIVE WEAPONS CAPTURED, ONE DETAINEE APPREHENDED, ONE USA KIA AND 20 WIA. ADDITIONAL SCATTERED CONTACTS ON THE 12TH RESULTED IN 36 ENEMY KIA, 11 WEAPONS CAPTURED, FIVE USA KIA AND SEVEN WIA.
- (B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART, USAF FIXED WING AIRCRAFT FLEW 33 SORTIES.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	USA	ENEMY
0/1 WIA	6/222 KIA	95/2905 KIA
27/1386 WIA		0/50 NVA/PW
		0/32 VC/PW
		1/483 DETAINEES
		0/8 RETURNEES
		0/47 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
		16/626 WEAPONS

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA 2931 S E C R E T

CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION HOUSTON (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

- (A) THE 5TH MARINES WITH THREE INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 5TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. THREE VC WERE KIA AND SIX DETAINEES WERE APPREHENDED. FOUR OF THESE DETAINEES WERE RECLASSIFIED RETURNEES.

- (B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION HOUSTON, III MAF HELICOPTERS FLEW 73 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 58 PERSONNEL AND THREE TONS OF CARGO. BATTERIES A, B, AND G, 111TH MARINES, AND BATTERIES A AND C, 2D BATTALION, 320TH ARTILLERY FIRED 115 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 512 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULT: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA	USMC	ENEMY
0/2 KIA	0/9 KIA	3/23 KIA
0/19 WIA	0/53 WIA	6/40 DETAINEES
(EVAC)	(EVAC)	4/14 RETURNEES

BT

SECRET

SECRET**SECRET**

PAGE 3 RUHFMA 3177 S E C R E T

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/95 KIA	0/266 KIA
0/385 WIA (EVAC)	0/9 NVA/PW
	0/15 DETAINEES
	0/125 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMF(AW)-235, VMA(AW)-242, VMA(AW)-533, VMFA-122, VMFA-11 5, UMFA-314, UMFA-323,

VMA-121, VMA-211, VMA-311, H&MS-11 AND H&MS-12 FLEW 92 SORTIES CONSISTING OF 43 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 49 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (35 TPO) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 222 TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION AND FOUR TRENCHES DAMAGED. HELICOPTERS FLEW 266

PAGE 4 RUHFMA 3177 S E C R E T

SORTIES TRANSPORTING 527 PERSONNEL AND 121 TONS OF CARGO.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/162 KIA	0/1107 KIA
0/652 WIA (EVAC)	0/9 NVA/PW
	0/41 DETAINEES
	0/169 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE) WITH ELEVEN INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 0045, CAMP EVANS RECEIVED AN ESTIMATED 20 ROUNDS OF 122MM ROCKET FIRE WHICH RESULTED IN ONE HELICOPTER DESTROYED, FOUR DAMAGED AND THREE SECONDARY FIRES WHICH WERE SUBSEQUENTLY EXTINGUISHED. AT 1830, A UH-1H FROM A TROOP, 1ST BATTALION, 9TH CAVALRY WAS DOWNED BY GROUND FIRE APPROXIMATELY 7 KM NORTH OF

Doc 1,082

SECRET**SECRET**

SECRET**SECRET**

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 3177 S E C R E T
 HUE. UPON LANDING, THE CREW AND PASSENGERS WERE
 ATTACKED BY AN ESTIMATED 100 ENEMY. THE PERSONNEL
 FORMED TWO GROUPS OF FIVE MEN EACH AND TOOK EVASIVE ACTION

ONE GROUP IS NOW SAFE AT CAMP EVANS. THE OTHER IS NOT
 REPORTED. SCATTERED CONTACTS THROUGHOUT THE AO
 RESULTED IN FOUR ENEMY KIA, NINE WEAPONS CAPTURED
 AND 20 USA WIA.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART
 USAF FIXED WING AIRCRAFT FLEW 18 SORTIES.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	USA	ENEMY
0/1 WIA (EVAC)	0/222 KIA	4/2909 KIA
	2/1409 WIA	0/50 NVA/PW
		0/32 VC/PW

0/483 DETAINEES
0/8 RETURNEES
0/57 CIVIL
DEFENDANTS
9/638 WEAPONS

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA 3177 S E C R E T

CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION FORD (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(1) THE 1ST MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY
 BATTALIONS (1ST BATTALION (-) 1ST MARINES AND 2D
 BATTALION (-), 3D MARINES) COMMENCED SEARCH AND
 DESTROY OPERATIONS IN EASTERN THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH
 LIGHT CONTACT. SIX SMALL AND UNRELATED CONTACTS RESULTED IN
 TWO VC KIA, 13 DETAINEES APPREHENDED AND FIVE USMC
 WIA AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION FORD THE
 1ST BATTALION, 11TH MARINES AND 5TH 155 GUN BATTERY
 FIRED 22 MISSIONS EXPENDING 133 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
5/5 WIA (EVAC)	2/2 KIA
	13/13 DETAINEES

(7) OPERATION HOUSTON (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 5TH MARINES WITH THREE INFANTRY
 BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D, AND 3RD BATTALIONS, 5TH
 MARINES)

BT

SECRET**SECRET**

FMPAC SITREP

1083

For Period: 15 MARCH

Operation: LeB Hunt

17

03

3/2

SECRET**SECRET**

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 3444 S E C R E T

FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA(AW)-242, VMA(AW)-535, VMFA-115, VMFA-122, VMFA-314, VMFA-323, VMA-211, VMA-121, VMA-311, HRMS-11 AND HRMS-12 FLEW 106 SORTIES CONSISTING OF 51 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 55 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (47 TPO) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 2035 TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS EIGHT SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, THREE SECONDARY FIRES, FIVE BUNKERS AND ONE MORTAR POSITION DESTROYED, ONE ROAD CUT AND ONE TRENCH DAMAGED. III MAF HELICOPTERS FLEW 18 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 255 PERSONNEL AND 84 TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 141 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1499 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 83 MISSIONS EXPENDING 238 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/162 KIA	0/1107 KIA
0/652 WIA (EVAC)	0/9 NVA/PW
	0/41 DETAINEES
	0/169 WEAPONS CAPTURED

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 3444 S E C R E T

(5) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIR MOBILE)

WITH NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN GUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH MODERATE CONTACT. AT 141435, C TROOP, 1ST BATTALION, 9TH CAVALRY KILLED SEVEN NVA (YD 504490). IN SCATTERED CONTACTS THROUGHOUT THE AO, 21 ENEMY WERE KIA, 13 WEAPONS WERE CAPTURED, TWO USA WERE KIA AND 22 WERE WIA. TWO DETAINEES WERE APPREHENDED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART,

USAF FIXED WING AIRCRAFT FLEW 32 SORTIES.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA	ENEMY
2/224 KIA	28/2937 KIA
22/1431 WIA	0/50 NVA/PW
USMC	0/32 VC/PW
0/1 WIA (EVAC)	2/465 DETAINEES
	0/8 RETURNEES
	0/57 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
	13/651 WEAPONS CAPTURED

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 3444 S E C R E T

SECRET**SECRET**

FMFPAC SITREP # 1084

FOR PERIOD: 16 March 68

OPERATION: Job Stuart.

18

03

157

SECRET**SECRET**

DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH MODERATE CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) ON THE 13TH, ONE MARINE WAS KIA AND SIX MARINES WERE WOUNDED (EVAC) FROM INCOMING ARTILLERY FIRE. (LATE ENTRY) THROUGHOUT THE 14TH, AIR STRIKES AND ARTILLERY MISSIONS WERE CONDUCTED ON ENEMY LOCATIONS RESULTING IN 29 NVA KIA, SEVEN USMC WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED DURING THIS PERIOD. (LATE ENTRY) ON THE 15TH, EIGHT TRUCKS WERE OBSERVED 15 MILES WEST OF KHE SANH COMBAT BASE ON ROUTE 9. AN AIR STRIKE ACCOUNTED FOR TWO TRUCKS DESTROYED AND TWO TRUCKS DAMAGED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-211, VMA-121, VMA-311, VMA(AW)-242, VMA(AW)-533, VMF(AW)-235, VMFA-115, VMFA-122, VMFA-314 AND H&MS-12 FLEW 99 SORTIES CONSISTING OF 37 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 62 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (47 TPO) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 255 TONS OF ORDNANCE, REPORTED BDA WAS 13 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, ONE SECONDARY FIRE, FOUR KBA, AND ONE BRIDGE DAMAGED. MAG-16 AND MAG-36 HELICOPTERS FLEW 146 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 343

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA 3539 S E C R E T
PERSONNEL AND 77 TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES FIRED 118 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1448 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 44 MISSIONS EXPENDING 137 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
2/164 KIA	29/1136 KIA
12/664 WIA(EVAC)	0/9 NVA/PW
	0/41 DETAINEES
	0/169 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AAIRMOBILE) WITH NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH MODERATE CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 150910H, A LIGHT OBSERVATION HELICOPTER WAS SHOT DOWN BY ENEMY GROUND FIRE TEN KILOMETERS WEST OF CAMP EVANS. THREE USA WERE KIA. (LATE ENTRY) AT 151200, A ROCKET FIRING SITE WAS FOUND(YD 248476) CONSISTING BT

SECRET**SECRET**

SECRET

SECRET

AC

*AA AD
AM A02
A03 A04
CH ATA
ABC*

em

RUHHFMA3542 0780315-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 180315Z MAR 68 ZFF-1

TO AIG 7603 - *ACT emc*

BT

SECRET SECTION 5 OF 7
OF FIVE FIRING POSITIONS WITH FIVE AIMING STAKES, 14
FOXHOLES, EMPTY ROCKET CARRYING CASES, AND ROCKET
FUZES. (LATE ENTRY) THROUGH OUT THE 15TH, SEVERAL
OTHER SCATTERED CONTACTS RESULTED IN 24 NVA KIA, FOUR
WEAPONS CAPTURED, ONE USA KIA AND 16 USA WOUNDED AND
EVACUATED. THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL CASUALTIES WERE
REPORTED FOR THE 15TH: 30 ENEMY KILLED, ONE DETAINEE
APPREHENDED AND SIX WEAPONS CAPTURED. TWO USA WERE
KIA WHILE TWO WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART,
USAF FIXED WING AIRCRAFT FLEW 42 SORTIES.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA	ENEMY
6/230 KIA	54/2991 KIA
18/1099 WIA(EVAC)	0/50 NVA/PW
USMC	0/32 VC/PW

978 0456268

MAR 10 00 16 68
MARINE CORPS
COMMAND CENTER

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 3540 SECRET

0/1 WIA(EVAC)

1/486 DETAINEES
0/8 RETURNEES
0/57 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
10/661 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION FORD (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY

BATTALIONS (1ST BATTALION (-), 1ST MARINES AND 2D
BATTALION (-), 3D MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND
DESTROY OPERATIONS IN EASTERN THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH
LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 151612H, COMPANY E
WHILE CONDUCTING A SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION IN THE
VICINITY OF (YD 960177) DISCOVERED FRESHLY DUG GRAVES
THAT CONTAINED 18 NVA BODIES. (LATE ENTRY) AT
151900H, A COMPANY D PATROL RECEIVED THREE ROUNDS OF
60MM MORTAR FIRE IN THE VICINITY OF (YD 957154).
FOUR MARINES WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. (LATE ENTRY)
AT 152130H, COMPANY F (YD 948180) RECEIVED TWO ROUNDS
OF SMALL ARMS FIRE. ARTILLERY MISSIONS AND 106
RECOILLESS RIFLES WERE FIRED IN THE VICINITY OF (YD
948189). NINE NVA WERE KILLED. AT 1230, COMPANY F

180315 A 3/7

SECRET

SECRET

FMFPAC SITREP

1085

190326

170001 - 172400

Operation: JEB STUART

SECRET**SECRET**

OPERATION SCOTLAND (30 MARINE DIVISION)
 (A) THE 25TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY
 (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES
 AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND
 DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE
 WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) FROM 151201 TO
 151800, THE WHE SAH COMBAT BASE RECEIVED APPROXIMATELY
 135 ROUNDS OF MIXED ARTILLERY AND MORTAR FIRE.
 THREE MARINES WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.
 IN SCATTERED ENGAGEMENTS ON THE 15TH
 AND 16TH, AIR STRIKES AND ARTILLERY FIRE KILLED 20
 NVA. ONE MARINE WAS WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED
 WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA(AW)-242, VMA(AW)-533, VMFA-122,
 VMFA-115, VMFA-314, VMFA-323, VMF(AW)-235, VMFA-121,
 VMA-211, VMA-311, FLEW 95 SORTIES CONSISTING OF 39
 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 56 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (34 TP0)
 SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 216 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE
 REPORTED BOA WAS THREE BUNKERS DESTROYED, FOUR
 SECONDARY FIRES, FOUR SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, ONE

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 3708 S E C R E T
 TRUCK DAMAGED, FIVE WEAPONS POSITIONS DESTROYED, AND
 TWO ROADS CUT. 15THAW HELICOPTERS FLEW 236 SORTIES
 TRANSPORTING 325 PERSONNEL AND 85 TONS OF CARGO. THE
 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES, AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH
 ARTILLERY FIRED 99 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 2025 ROUNDS.
 OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF 2D BATTALION, 94TH
 ARTILLERY FIRED 36 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 252 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/164 KIA	20/1156 KIA
4/668 WIA (EVAC)	0/9 NVA/PW
	0/41 DETAINEES
	0/169 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE)
 WITH NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND
 DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN
 PROVINCES WITH MODERATE CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT
 152300, TEN KILOMETERS SOUTHWEST OF HUE, COMPANY

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 3708 S E C R E T
 C. 1ST BATTALION, 327TH AIRBORNE INFANTRY FIRD M-79'S
 AND CLAYMORE MINES AT MOVEMENT NEAR THEIR PERIMETER.

SECRET**SECRET**

SECRET

SECRET

... LIGHT, A CHECK OF THE AREA REVEALED SIX
... AND SIX WEAPONS.

... OTHER SCATTERED ENGAGEMENTS ON THE 16TH, 16
ENEMY WERE KIA, THREE DETAINEES APPREHENDED, AND FOUR
WEAPONS CAPTURED. 12 SOLDIERS WERE KIA AND 29
SOLDIERS WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.

(b) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART,
USAF FIXED WING AIRCRAFT FLEW 27 SORTIES.

(c) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/1 WIA (EVAC)	22/2993 KIA (ADJUSTED)
USA	0/50 NVA/PW
12/242 KIA	0/32 VC/PW
29/1128 WIA (EVAC)	3/489 DETAINEES
	0/8 RETURNEES
	0/57 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
	10/671 WEAPONS CAPTURED

PAGE 6 RUMFYA 3708 S E C R E T

(b) OPERATION FORD (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(a) THE 1ST MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY
BATTALIONS (1ST BATTALION (-), 1ST MARINES AND 2D
BATTALION (-), 3D MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND
DESTROY OPERATIONS IN EASTERN THUA THIEN PROVINCE
WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) IN TWO SEPARATE
ENGAGEMENTS ON THE 16TH, ONE DETAINEE WAS APPREHENDED
AND ONE VC WAS CAPTURED. DURING THE PERIOD,
SCATTERED CONTACTS RESULTED IN ONE ENEMY KIA, AND
TWO DETAINEES APPREHENDED. THERE WERE NO FRIENDLY
CASUALTIES.

(b) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION FORD, 1STMAW
HELICOPTERS FLEW 83 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 50
PERSONNEL AND 19 TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION,
11TH MARINES AND THE 1ST 155 GUN BATTERY FIRED 52
MISSIONS, EXPENDING 272 ROUNDS. USS JAMES C. OWENS (DD-726)
FIRED ONE MISSION EXPENDING 19 ROUNDS.

(c) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/3 KIA	1/63 KIA

BT

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

THREE ARTILLERY POSITIONS DESTROYED AND THREE

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 3866 S E C R E T
ARTILLERY POSITIONS DAMAGED. MAG-16 AND MAG-36
HELICOPTERS FLEW 157 SORTIES, TRANSPORTING 100
PERSONNEL AND 65.5 TONS OF CARGO.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

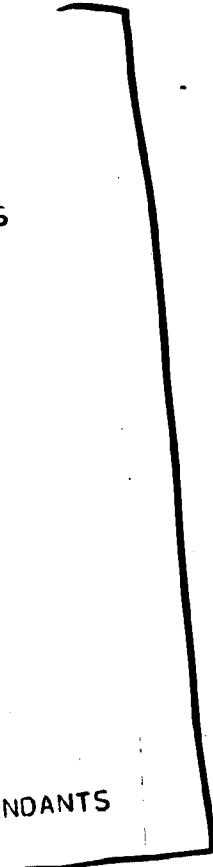
USMC	ENEMY
2/166 KIA	21/1177 KIA
6/674 WIA (EVAC)	0/9 NVA/PW
	0/41 DETAINEES
	0/169 WEAPONS

1086

(5) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE)
WITH NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND
DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN
PROVINCES WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) ON
17 MARCH, IN EIGHT SMALL AND SCATTERED INCIDENTS
THROUGHOUT THE AO, SEVEN ENEMY WERE KIA, FOUR WEAPONS
WERE CAPTURED, FOUR DETAINEES SURRENDERED, AND
FOUR USA WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART,



PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 3866 S E C R E T
FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMF(AW)-235 FLEW TWO CLOSE
AIR SUPPORT SORTIES.
DIVISION ARTILLERY FIRED 772 MISSIONS EXPENDING
9961 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA	ENEMY
0/242 KIA	7/3000 KIA
4/1132 WIA (EVAC)	0/50 NVA/PW
	0/32 VC/PW
	4/493 DETAINEES
	4/12 RETURNEES
	0/57 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
	4/675 WEAPONS

(6) OPERATION FORD (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY
BATTALIONS (1ST BATTALION (-), 1ST MARINES AND 2D
BATTALION (-), 3D MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND
DESTROY OPERATIONS IN EASTERN THUA THIEN PROVINCE
WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 171400, COMPANY

-57-

SECRET

SECRET

53701

TTTSZYUW RUHHFMA4105 0810301-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS
O R 210301Z MAR 68 ZFF-1
TO AIG 7603

BT
S E C R E T SECTION 2 OF 6
0/96 KIA
0/391 WIA (EVAC)

0/268 KIA
0/11 NVA/PW
0/18 DETAINEES
0/128 WEAPONS
CAPTURED

AC
MARINE CORPS
HEADQUARTERS
CENTER
081 041 37268
A02 A04
A03 AA02'68
AD AM
ATA A3C
CH

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)
(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY
BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH
MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED
SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI
PROVINCE.

#1, 087
19 MAR 68

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED
WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-115, VMFA-122, VMFA-314
VMFA-323, VMA-121, VMA-211, VMA-311, VMA(AW)-242,
VMA(AW)-533, VMF(AW)-235, H&MS-11 AND H&MS-12
FLEW 90 SORTIES CONSISTING OF 36 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA4105 S E C R E T .
AND 54 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (34 TPQ) SORTIES, WHICH
EXPENDED 191.2 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE REPORTED BDA
WAS ONE STRUCTURE DAMAGED, SIX BUNKERS DESTROYED,
THREE SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, TWO SECONDARY FIRES,
FIVE KBA, ONE TRENCH DAMAGED, SEVEN AW POSITIONS
DESTROYED AND ONE AA POSITION DESTROYED. FMAW
HELICOPTERS FLEW 147 SORTIES, TRANSPORTING 208
PERSONNEL AND 101.1 TONS OF CARGO.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE
USMC ENEMY
0/166 KIA 0/1177 KIA
0/674 WIA (EVAC) 0/9 NVA/PW
0/41 DETAINEES
0/169 WEAPONS
CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE)
WITH NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND
DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN
PROVINCES WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT

SECRET

210301

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE 3 RUHFMA4105 S E C R E T
 180500, THE 101ST AIRBORNE DIVISION ASSUMED OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF THE 1ST BRIGADE, 101ST AIRBORNE INFANTRY FROM THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION. (LATE ENTRY) AT 182000, TROOP A, 1ST SQUADRON, 9TH CAVALRY DIRECTED ARTILLERY MISSIONS ON A BUNKER COMPLEX (YD 222408) RESULTING IN NINE ENEMY KIA, FOUR BUNKERS DESTROYED AND ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION. ADDITIONAL ACTIVITY ON 18 MARCH RESULTED IN SIX ENEMY KIA, TWO WEAPONS CAPTURED AND TWO DETAINEES APPREHENDED.

(B) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA	ENEMY
0/242 KIA	15/3015 KIA
0/1132 WIA (EVAC)	0/50 NVA/PW
	0/32 VC/PW
	2/495 DETAINEES
	0/12 RETURNEES
	0/57 CIVIL
	DEFENDANTS
	2/677 WEAPONS
	CAPTURED

#1,087
 19 MAR 68

PAGE 4 RUHFMA4105 S E C R E T

(6) OPERATION FORD (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST BATTALION (-), 1ST MARINES AND 2D BATTALION (-), 3D MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN EASTERN THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 181430, COMPANY C, 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES RECEIVED SPORADIC SMALL ARMS FIRE AND BECAME ENGAGED WITH AN ESTIMATED ENEMY BATTALION IN FORTIFIED POSITIONS (YD 951187). THE ENEMY ALSO UTILIZED MORTAR AND B-40 ROCKETS. COMPANY D MOVED TO REINFORCE COMPANY C WHILE ARTILLERY AND ARMED HELICOPTERS WERE CALLED TO SUPPORT THE CONTACT. ACTION CONTINUED THROUGHOUT THE AFTERNOON, TERMINATING AT 2000. DURING THE CONTACT 46 NVA WERE KIA, TWO WEAPONS WERE CAPTURED, SIX USMC WERE KIA AND 21 USMC WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. AT THE SAME TIME, COMPANY E, 3D MARINES LAUNCHED AN ATTACK IN SUPPORT OF COMPANY C AND BECAME ENGAGED WITH AN ESTIMATED 250 ENEMY (YD 947197). DURING THE ACTION 13 NVA WERE KIA, FOUR USMC WERE

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE 3 RUHFMA 4271 S E C R E T

0/128 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES, WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES AND 1T BATTALION, 9TH MARINES), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-121, VMA-211, VMA-311, VMA(AW)-242, VMA(AW)-533, VMFA-115, VMFA-122, VMFA-314, VMFA-323 AND H&MS-12 FLEW 17 SORTIES, CONSISTING OF 16 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 55 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (33 TPQ) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 147.1 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE REPORTED BDA WAS ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION, ONE KBA, ONE .50 CAL POSITION DAMAGED AND ONE GUN POSITION DESTROYED. FMAW HELICOPTERS FLEW 227 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 288 PERSONNEL AND 51.8 TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLRY FIRED 63 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 1324 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY

*2000H-22400H MAR 68
PACVITREP 1088*

JEB STUART

PAGE 4 RUHFMA 4271 S E C R E T
FIRED NINE MISSIONS, EXPENDING 92 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/166 KIA	0/1177 KIA
0/674 WIA (EVAC)	0/9 NVA/PW
	0/41 DETAINEES
	0/169 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE), WITH NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS, CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) ON 19 MARCH, SCATTERED CONTACTS THROUGHOUT THE AO RESULTED IN SIX ENEMY KIA, TWO BODIES FOUND, SEVEN DETAINEES APPREHENDED, AND THREE USA WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF THE U.S. AIR FORCE FLEW 40 SORTIES.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

*-57-
60*

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET**SECRET**

PAGE 5 RUHFMA 4271 S E C R E T

USMC	ENEMY
0/1 WIA (EVAC)	8/3032 KIA (ADJUSTED)
USN	0/50 NVA/PW
0/1 WIA (EVAC)	0/32 VC/PW
USA	7/502 DETAINEES
0/242 KIA	0/12 RETURNEES
3/1135 WIA (EVAC)	0/57 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
	0/677 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION FORD (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) AT 1800, THE 1ST MARINES, WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST BATTALION(-), 1ST MARINES AND 2D BATTALION (-), 3D MARINES), TERMINATED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN EASTERN THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. IN EIGHT SEPARATE INCIDENTS 21 ENEMY BODIES WERE FOUND, ONE WEAPON WAS CAPTURED AND FOUR DETAINEES WERE APPREHENDED. FIVE SEPARATE AND UNRELATED MINE INCIDENTS RESULTED IN NINE USMC WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. TWO DETAINEES WERE RECLASSIFIED AS NVA RETURNEES.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION FORD, FIXED

PAGE 6 RUHFMA 4271 S E C R E T

WING AIRCRAFT OF VMF((AW)-235 FLEW TWO DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPQ) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED FOUR TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE 1ST BATTALION, 11TH MARINES AND THE 1ST 155 GUN BATTERY FIRED 18 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 18 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/13 KIA	21/145 KIA
9/108 WIA (EVAC)	0/4 NVA/PW
USN	0/1 VC/PW
0/1 KIA	4/58 DETAINEES
	2/2 RETURNEES
	0/2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
	1/19 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(7) OPERATION HOUSTON (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 5TH MARINES, WITH THE 1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. TWO MINING INCIDENTS (ZC 143975, ZC 182009) RESULTED IN FOUR USMC WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.

BT

SECRET**SECRET**

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 4532 S E C R E T
 DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH
 SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY)
 ON THE 19TH, ARTILLERY AND AIR STRIKES CONDUCTED AROUND
 THE COMBAT BASE AT KHE SANH RESULTED IN SEVEN NVA KIA,
 TWO ANTI-AIRCRAFT WEAPONS DESTROYED, AND ONE DAMAGED.
 TWO USMC WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED ON THE 19TH AS A
 RESULT OF ENEMY INCOMING FIRE. (LATE ENTRY) ON THE
 20TH, THREE NVA WERE KILLED BY AIR STRIKES AND ARTILLERY
 FIRE. FIVE USMC WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED DURING THE
 20TH AS A RESULT OF ENEMY MORTAR AND ARTILLERY FIRE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND,
 FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-115, VMFA-122, VMFA-314,
 VMFA-323, VMA-121, VMA-311, VMA(AW)-242, VMA(AW)-533,
 VMF(AW)-235, H&S-11, AND H&MS 12 FLEW 98 SORTIES
 CONSISTING OF 39 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 59 DIRECT
 AIR SUPPORT (50 TPD) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 198
 TONS OF ORDNANCE. REPORTED BDA WAS THREE SECONDARY
 EXPLOSIONS, TWO SECONDARY FIRES, ONE TRENCH DAMAGED,
 AND 18 KBA. FMAV HELICOPTERS FLEW 267 SORTIES TRANS-
 PORTING 330 PERSONNEL AND 143 TONS OF CARGO.

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 4532 S E C R E T

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
1/167 KIA	25/1202 KIA
17/691 WIA	0/9 NVA/PW
(EVAC)	

0/41 DETAINEES
 0/169 WEAPONS
 CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY
 DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMObILE)
 WITH NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND
 DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PRO-
 VINCS WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY)
 ON 20 MARCH, SEVERAL UNRELATED ENGAGEMENTS
 RESULTED IN EIGHT VC KIA AND SEVEN WEAPONS CAPTURED.
 ONE USA WAS KIA AND EIGHT USA WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART,
 USAF FIXED WING AIRCRAFT FLEW 23 FIXED WING SORTIES.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

*Pac Sitrep 1,089
 for 21 Mar*

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET**SECRET**

PAGE 5 RUHFMA 4532 S E C R E T

USMC	ENEMY
0/1 WIA	8/3040 KIA
(EVAC)	
USA	0/50 NVA/PW
0/1 WIA	
(EVAC)	0/32 VC/PW
USA	0/502 DETAINEES
1/243 KIA	0/12 RETURNEES
8/1143 WIA	0/57 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
(EVAC)	
	7/584 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION HOUSTON (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 5TH MARINES WITH THE 1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 0800, COMPANY B DEPARTED THE OPERATION AND DISPLACED TO DANANG UNDER THE OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF THE 7TH MARINES. ON THE 21ST, TWO DETAINEES WERE APPREHENDED AND 23 DETAINEES WERE

PAGE 6 RUHFMA 4532 S E C R E T

RECLASSIFIED AS TWO CIVIL DEFENDANTS AND 21 INNOCENT CIVILIANS. (LATE ENTRY) AT 201200, COMPANY L FOUND 46 ROUNDS OF MIXED MORTAR AND RECOILESS RIFLE AMMUNITION, ASSORTED FUZES AND PROPELLANT INCREMENTS (AT 808980).

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION HOUSTON, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VNA-211 FLEW ONE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPO) SORTIE, WHICH EXPENDED TWO TONS OF ORDNANCE. HELICOPTERS FLEW 19 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 20 PERSONNEL AND TWO TONS OF CARGO. BATTERIES A AND B, 11TH MARINES FIRED 116 MISSIONS EXPENDING 544 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/11 KIA	0/37 KIA
0/76 WIA	0/2 VC/PW
(EVAC)	
USA	2/44 DETAINEES
0/2 KIA	0/16 RETURNEES
0/19 WIA	2/2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
(EVAC)	
	0/17 WEAPONS CAPTURED

BT

SECRET**SECRET**

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA4752 S E C R E T

LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) ON THE 18TH, AIR STRIKES AND ARTILLERY ACCOUNTED FOR SIX NVA KILLED AND TWO AA WEAPONS DESTROYED. (LATE ENTRY) FROM 210630 TO 210800, A PATROL FROM COMPANY B, 26TH MARINES RECEIVED 14 ROUNDS OF 82MM MORTAR FIRE. NINE MARINES WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. OTHER ENEMY INCOMING MORTAR FIRE RESULTED IN THREE MARINES WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. ARTILLERY AND AIR STRIKES DURING THE 21ST ACCOUNTED FOR FIVE NVA KILLED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND,

FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMF(AW)-235, VMA(AW)-242, VMA(AW)-533, VMA-121, VMA-211, VMA-311, VMFA-122, VMFA-115, VMFA-314, VMFA-323 AND H&MS-12 FLEW 94 SORTIES CONSISTING OF 48 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 46 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (36 TPQ) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 254 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE REPORTED BDA WAS FIVE SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, ONE SECONDARY FIRE, THREE KHA, ONE .50 CALIBER POSITION, ONE STRUCTURE, TWO TRUCKS AND SEVEN AA POSITIONS DESTROYED, ONE TRENCH AND ONE CAVE DAMAGED. FMAW

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA4752 S E C R E T

HELICOPTERS FLEW 197 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 253 PERSONNEL AND 157.5 TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 176 MISSIONS EXPENDING 2732 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 43 MISSIONS EXPENDING 272 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

07/167 KIA

11/1213 KIA

12/703 WIA (EVAC)

07/9 NVA/PW

07/41 DETAINEES

07/169 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE)

WITH NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) DURING THE 21ST, IN SEVERAL UNRELATED CONTACTS SIX ENEMY WERE KIA AND FOUR USA WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. AT 1400 TWO USA WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED WHEN THE OBSERVATION

*Page Strip 1,090
22 Mar*

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA4752 S E C R E T

*-61-
62*

SECRET

SECRET**SECRET**

POST THEY WERE MANNING RECEIVED ENEMY SMALL ARMS FIRE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART
USAF FIXED WING AIRCRAFT FLEW 23 SORTIES. DIVISION
ARTILLERY FIRED 544 MISSIONS EXPENDING 5072 ROUNDS.
NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT INCLUDED FOUR MISSIONS
EXPENDING 336 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA	ENEMY
0/243 KIA	6/3046 KIA
6/1149 WIA (EVAC)	0/50 NVA/PW
USMC	0/32 VC/PW
0/1 WIA (EVAC)	2/504 DETAINEES
USN	0/12 RETURNEES
0/1 WIA (EVAC) (ADJ)	0/57 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
	0/684 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION HOUSTON (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 5TH MARINES WITH THE 1ST,
2D AND 3D BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY
OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH
NEGATIVE CONTACT.

PAGE 6 RUHFMA4752 S E C R E T

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION HOUSTON,
FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA(AW)-235, VMFA-122, AND
HMMS-11, FLEW EIGHT SORTIES CONSISTING OF SIX CLOSE
AIR SUPPORT AND TWO DIRECT AIR SUPPORT SORTIES,
WHICH EXPENDED TEN TONS OF ORDNANCE. FMAW HELICOPTERS
FLEW 59 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 20 PERSONNEL AND SIX
TONS OF CARGO. BATTERIES A AND B, 11TH MARINES
FIRED 50 MISSIONS EXPENDING 170 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/11 KIA	0/37 KIA
0/76 WIA (EVAC)	0/2 VC/PW
USA	0/44 DETAINEES
0/2 KIA	0/16 RETURNEES
0/19 WIA (EVAC)	0/2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
USN	0/17 WEAPONS CAPTURED
0/5 WIA (EVAC)	

(7) OPERATION WORTH (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 7TH MARINES WITH THE 1ST, AND
2D BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS
BT

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

PENDING 465 ROUNDS.

RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

07/170 KIA	ENEMY
22/714 WIA (EVAC)	32/1246 KIA
(ADJUSTED)	0/9 NVA/PW

0/41 DETAINEES
0/169 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE) WITH NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) ON 22 MARCH, IN SCATTERED SMALL UNIT CONTACTS, 12 ENEMY WERE KIA, 10 BODIES WERE FOUND, FOUR DETAINEES WERE APPREHENDED, TWO USA WERE KIA, AND 12 USA WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-121 FLEW TWO CLOSE AIR SUPPORT SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED THREE TONS OF ORDNANCE. USAF FIXED WING AIRCRAFT FLEW 15 SORTIES IN SUPPORT OF

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA4801 S E C R E T
OPERATIONS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA	ENEMY
2/245 KIA	22/3068 KIA
12/1161 WIA (EVAC)	0/50 NVA/PW
USMC	0/32 VC/PW
0/1 WIA (EVAC)	4/508 DETAINEES
	0/12 RETURNEES

0/57 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
0/684 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION HOUSTON (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 5TH MARINES WITH THE 1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION HOUSTON, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-323 FLEW TWO CLOSE AIR SUPPORT SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED THREE TONS OF ORDNANCE. III MAF HELICOPTERS FLEW 46 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 19 PERSONNEL AND TWO TONS OF CARGO. BATTERIES A AND B, 11TH MARINES FIRED 140 MISSIONS EXPENDING 553 ROUNDS.
BT

Page 1,091

SECRET

-62-
SECRET
-63-

SECRET

SECRET

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMF(AW)-235, VMA(AW)-242, VMA(AW)-533, VMFA-122, VMFA-115, VMFA-314, VMFA-323, H&MS-11, H&MS-12, VMA-121, VMA-211 AND VMA-311 FLEW 74 SORTIES CONSISTING OF 29 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 45 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 178 TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS EIGHT BUNKERS DESTROYED, FOUR TRENCHES DAMGED, ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION AND THREE SECONDARY FIRES. FMAW HELICOPTERS FLEW 158 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 58 PERSONNEL AND 54 TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 69 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1277 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 16 MISSIONS EXPENDING 31 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

PAGE 6 RUHFMA4967 S E C R E T

USMC	ENEMY
0/173 KIA	0/1246 KIA
0/719 WIA (EVAC)	0/9 NVA/PW
	0/41 DETAINEES
	0/169 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE) WITH NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 231425, COMPANY C, 2D BATTALION, 7TH CAVALRY ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE RESULTING IN FOUR ENEMY KIA AND EIGHT USA WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. OTHER SMALL AND UNRELATED INCIDENTS RESULTED IN FIVE ENEMY KIA, ONE DETAINEE APPREHENDED AND ONE WEAPON CAPTURED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART, USAF FIXED WING AIRCRAFT FLEW 16 SORTIES.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE
USA ENEMY

BT

Doc 1,092

SECRET

26

03

18

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

086 05 17 268

AC
AA
AD
AM
A02
A03
A04
ATA
CH
ABC

01229

OTTSZYUW RUHHFMA4908 0860318-SSSS--RUEBHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 260318Z MAR 68 ZFF-1

TO AIG 7603

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 3 OF 8

0/245 KIA

8/1169 WIA (EVAC)

USMC

0/1 WIA (EVAC)

9/3077 KIA

0/50 NVA/PW

0/32 VC/PW

1/509 DETAINEES

0/12 RETURNEES

0/57 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

1/685 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION HOUSTON (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 5TH MARINES WITH THE 1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT. THREE DETAINEES WERE APPREHENDED AND TWO DETAINEES WERE RECLASSIFIED INNOCENT CIVILIANS.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION HOUSTON, HELICOPTERS FLEW 81 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 20 PERSONNEL AND FIVE TONS OF CARGO. BATTERIES A AND B, 11TH.

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA4968 S E C R E T

MARINES FIRED 54 MISSIONS EXPENDING 318 ROUNDS.

USS JAMES C. OWENS (DD-776) FIRED THREE MISSIONS EXPENDING 71 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/11 KIA

0/76 WIA (EVAC)

USA

0/2 KIA

0/19 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/37 KIA (ADJUSTED)

3/47 DETAINEES

(7) OPERATION WORTH (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 7TH MARINES WITH THE 1ST AND 2D BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG NAM PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. NINE SMALL AND UNRELATED INCIDENTS RESULTED IN TWO NVA KILLED, 31 ENEMY BODIES FOUND IN EIGHT SEPARATE LOCATIONS, AND ONE USMC WOUNDED BY SMALL ARMS FIRE AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION WORTH, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-122 AND VMFA-323 FLEW FOUR

260318

SECRET

SECRET

FMFPAC WESTPAC SITREP NO ONE THOUSAND NINETY THREE (C)

THIS SUMMARIZES EVENTS OF 25 MARCH 1968, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

DTG: 270251Z MARCH 1968

OPERATION:

Job Stuart

1,093

27

02

51

-44

SECRET**SECR**

PAGE 3 RUHFMA 5142 S E C R E T

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER II, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMF(AW)-235, AND VMFA-314 FLEW THREE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED FIVE TONS OF ORDNANCE.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
1/100 KIA	1/279 KIA
3/421 WIA (EVAC)	0/11 NVA/PW
	0/18 DETAINEES
	0/128 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMF(AW)-235, VMFA-122, VMFA-323, VMFA-314, VMFA-115, VMA-121, VMA-211, VMA-311, VMA(AW)-533, AND HRMS-11 FLEW 36 DIRECT AIR

PAGE 4 RUHFMA 5142 S E C R E T

SUPPORT SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 94 TONS OF ORDNANCE. REPORTED BDA WAS SIX SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS AND SIX SECONDARY FIRES. FMAW HELICOPTERS FLEW 19 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 56 PERSONNEL AND 24 TONS OF CARGO.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/173 KIA	0/1246 KIA
0/719 WIA (EVAC)	0/9 NVA/PW
	0/41 DETAINEES
	0/169 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE) WITH NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 221500 ELEMENTS OF THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH CAVALRY APPREHENDED EIGHT DETAINEES (YD 449601). (LATE ENTRY) DURING THE 24TH SEVERAL UNRELATED CONTACTS ACCOUNTED FOR FOUR ENEMY KIA AND ONE WEAPON CAPTURED. ONE USA WAS KIA

PAGE 5 RUHFMA 5142 S E C R E T

AND FIVE USA WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.

SECRET

SECRET**SECR**

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART,
USAF FIXED WING AIRCRAFT FLEW 14 SORTIES.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA	ENEMY
1/246 KIA	4/3081 KIA
5/1174 WIA (EVAC)	0/59 NVA/PW (ADJUSTED)
USMC	0/42 VC/PW (ADJUSTED)
0/1 WIA (EVAC)	8/517 DETAINEES
USN	0/3 RETURNEES (ADJUSTED)
0/1 WIA (EVAC)	0/57 CIVIL DEFENDANTS 1/686 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION HOUSTON (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 5TH MARINES WITH THE 1ST, 2D
AND 3D BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA 5142 S E C R E T
OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH
MODERATE CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) ON THE 24TH TWO
SEPARATE AND UNRELATED MINE INCIDENTS RESULTED
IN TWO USMC KIA AND 11 USMC WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.
DURING THE 25TH TWO CONTACTS RESULTED
IN THE CAPTURE OF 11 DETAINEES ONE OF WHICH WAS LATER
RECLASSIFIED AS A VC/PW. THREE USMC
WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION HOUSTON,
FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-(AW)-235, VMFA-122, AND
VMFA-323 FLEW SIX SORTIES CONSISTING OF FOUR CLOSE
AIR SUPPORT AND TWO DIRECT AIR SUPPORT SORTIES, WHICH
EXPENDED TEN TONS OF ORDNANCE. FMAW HELICOPTERS
FLEW 28 SORTIES TRANSPORTING FOUR PERSONELL AND ONE
TON OF CARGO. BATTERIES A AND B, 11TH MARINES FIRED
48 MISSIONS EXPENDING 268 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

7A.:	ENEMY
2/13 KIA	0/37 KIA
14/90 WIA (EVAC)	1/3 VC/PW

BT

SECRET

FMPAC SITREP

1094

FOR PERIOD - 26 MAR 68

OPERATION: Job Stuck

28

02

37z

SECRET**SECRET**

OF MIXED ARTILLERY, MORTAR, AND RECOILLESS RIFLE FIRE RESULTING IN ONE USMC WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. ONE ADDITIONAL USMC WAS WOUNDED BY SNIPER FIRE AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMF(AW)-235, VMA(AW)-242, VMA(AW)-533, VMFA-122, VMFA-115, VMFA-314, VMFA-323, H&MS-12, VMA-121, VMA-211, AND VMA-311 FLEW 79 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 211 TONS OF ORDNANCE. FMAW HELICOPTERS FLEW 12 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 26 PERSONNEL. 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 91 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1548 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 33 MISSIONS EXPENDING 26 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
8/181 KIA	66/1338 KIA (ADJUSTED)
25/761 WIA (EVAC)	0/9 NVA/PW
(ADJUSTED)	

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA 5367 S E C R E T

0/41 DETAINEES
0/169 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)
(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE)
WITH NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) BETWEEN 250040 AND 250055, CAMP EVANS RECEIVED 50 ROUNDS OF MORTAR FIRE. SIX USA WERE KIA AND NINE USA WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. (LATE ENTRY) AT 250925, COMPANIES A AND D, 1ST BATTALION, 8TH CAVALRY ENGAGED ELEMENTS OF THE 14TH BATTALION, 15TH NVA REGIMENT (YD 405545). TROOP A, 1ST SQUADRON, 9TH CAVALRY PROVIDED SUPPORT AND CONTACT CONTINUED THROUGHOUT THE DAY, TERMINATING AT 1900. RESULTS WERE 52 NVA KIA, TWO DETAINEES APPREHENDED, ONE WEAPON CAPTURED, TEN USA KIA AND 26 USA WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. (LATE ENTRY) AT 251225, COMPANY D, 1ST BATTALION, 7TH CAVALRY (YD 481217) RECEIVED HEAVY SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM AN UNKNOWN SIZE
BT

SECRET**SECRET**

SECRET

SECRET

03479

OTTSZYUW RUHHFMA5368 0880237-SSSS--RUEBHOA.
ZNY SSSSS
O R 280237Z MAR 68 ZFF-1
TO AIG 7603
BT

AC
AA AD AM
A02 A03 A04
ATA CH ABC

SECRET SECTION 3 OF 7
ENEMY FORCE. ALSO THE ENEMY UTILIZED A LARGE CALIBER
DIRECT FIRE WEAPON. DURING THE CONTACT, TWO USA WERE
KIA AND 18 WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. ENEMY
CASUALTIES ARE UNKNOWN.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JER STUART,
FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-122 FLEW ONE DIRECT
AIR SUPPORT SORTIE, WHICH EXPENDED THREE TONS OF
ORDNANCE. USAF FIXED WING AIRCRAFT FLEW A TOTAL OF
FIVE TACTICAL AIR SORTIES.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA	ENEMY
18/264 KIA	52/3133 KIA
53/1227 WIA (EVAC)	0/59 NVA/PW
USMC	0/42 VC/PW
0/1 WIA (EVAC)	2/519 DETAINEES
USN	0/3 RETURNEES

088 03 28 Z 68
MAR 27 22 39 '68
MARINE CORPS
COMMAND CENTER

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 5368 SECRET
0/1 WIA (EVAC)

0/57 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
1/888 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION HOUSTON (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 5TH MARINES WITH THE 1ST, 2D AND
3D BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS
IN SOUTHEASTERN THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT.
(LATE ENTRY) AT 250900, AN UNKNOWN TYPE MINE WAS
DETONATED (AU 825056) RESULTING IN TWO USMC KIA AND
FOUR USMC WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. TWO ADDITIONAL MINE
INCIDENTS (AU 830051) (AU 802051) RESULTED IN THREE
USMC WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. ON THE 25TH, FIVE SMALL
AND UNRELATED INCIDENTS RESULTED IN TWO VC KIA, ONE
WEAPON CAPTURED, ONE DETAINEE APPREHENDED, ONE VC/
RETURNEE SURRENDERED, AND ONE USA WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION HOUSTON, FIXED
WING AIRCRAFT OF H&MS-11 FLEW TWO DIRECT AIR SUPPORT
SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED TWO TONS OF ORDNANCE. FMAW
HELICOPTERS FLEW 20 SORTIES TRANSPORTING NINE
PERSONNEL AND 0.5 TONS OF CARGO. BATTERIES A & B,
11TH MRINES FIRED 152 MISSIONS EXPENDING 682 ROUNDS.

280237-3

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH MODERATE INCOMING FIRE. (LATE ENTRY) ON THE 27TH, THE KHE SANH COMBAT BASE RECEIVED A TOTAL OF 28 ROUNDS OF MIXED MORTAR FIRE AND SPORADIC SMALL ARMS FIRE RESULTING IN 13 USMC WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMF(AW)-235, VMA(AW)-242, VMA(AW)-533, VMFA-122, VMFA-115, VMFA-314, VMFA-323, VMA-211, VMA-121, VMA-311, H&MS-11 AND H&MS-12 FLEW 120 SORTIES CONSISTING OF 46 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 74 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 248 TONS OF ORDNANCE. REPORTED BDA WAS 14 BUNKERS DESTROYED, SIX SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, TWO SECONDARY FIRES, FIVE KHA, FOUR TRENCHES DAMAGED, ONE AUTOMATIC WEAPONS POSITION DESTROYED AND ONE DAMAGED. FMAW HELICOPTERS FLEW 112 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 102 PERSONNEL AND 27 TONS OF CARGO. 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 79 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1375 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA 5553 S E C R E T
175MM GUNS OF 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 33 MISSIONS EXPENDING 239 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/181 KIA	0/1364 KIA (ADJUSTED)
13/772 WIA (EVAC)	0/9 NVA/PW
(ADJUSTED)	
	0/41 DETAINEES
	0/171 WEAPONS CAPTURED
	(ADJUSTED)

(5) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE) WITH NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS AND THE 2D BATTALION, 1ST MARINES CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 251600, COMPANY B, 5TH BATTALION, 7TH CAVALRY (YD 570242) ENGAGED AND KILLED FOUR NVA. (LATE ENTRY) EFFECTIVE 260000, THE 1ST AIR CAVALRY DIVISION ASSUMED OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF THE 2D BATTALION, 1ST MARINES FROM THE 3D MARINE BT

PAC SITE REP
#1,095
27 MAR 68

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET**SECRET**

PAGE 3 RUHFMA 5842 S E C R E T
87429 KIA (EVAC)

0711 NVA/PW
0718 DETAINEES
07128 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) ON THE 27TH, THE KHE SANH COMBAT BASE RECEIVED A TOTAL OF 65 ROUNDS OF MIXED MORTAR, ARTILLERY AND RECOILLESS RIFLE FIRE. ONE USMC WAS WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. ONE USMC WAS KIA BY SNIPER FIRE ON THE 27TH. (LATE ENTRY) ON 27 MARCH, THREE SEPARATE AIR STRIKES DIRECTED AGAINST ENEMY BUNKERS (XD 854399 AND XD 873369) RESULTED IN TEN NVA KIA AND 28 BUNKERS DESTROYED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF H&MS-12, H&MS-11, H&MS-13, VMA-121, VMA-211, VMA-311, VMA(AW)-533, VMA(AW)-242, VMFA-115, VMFA-314, VMFA-323, VMFA-122, AND VMF(AW)-235 FLEW 91 SORTIES CONSISTING OF 58 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 33 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 215 TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS TEN KBA, ONE GUN POSITION DESTROYED, FOUR TRENCHES DAMAGED, ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION, AND ONE SECONDARY FIRE. FMAW HELICOPTERS FLEW 164 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 283 PERSONNEL AND 64 TONS OF

PAGE 4 RUHFMA 5842 S E C R E T

CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 99 MISSIONS EXPENDING 2028 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 50 MISSIONS EXPENDING 338 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
1/182 KIA	10/1374 KIA
1/773 WIA (EVAC)	0/9 NVA/PW
	0/41 DETAINEES
	07171 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE) WITH NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS AND 2D BATTALION, 1ST MARINES CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 270357, COMPANY C, 1ST BATTALION, 8TH CAVALRY (YD 385557) RECEIVED A MORTAR

SECRET

PAC SIT REP
1,096
FOR 28 MAR 68

SECRET

SECRET**SECRET**

ATTACK RESULTING IN ONE USA KIA AND FIVE USA WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. COUNTER MORTAR FIRE WAS EXECUTED AND

PAGE 5 RUHFMA 5842 S E C R E T

THE AREA WAS SWEEP RESULTING IN FIVE ENEMY BODIES FOUND. (LATE ENTRY) AT 271350, AN ELEMENT OF COMPANY F, 1ST MARINES, AFTER BEING INSERTED INTO AN LZ (XD 970479), RECEIVED AN AMBUSH FROM AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF ENEMY. THE AMBUSH WAS INITIATED BY COMMAND DETONATED MINES. CONTACT TERMINATED AT 1935, RESULTING IN SEVEN USMC KIA AND 14 WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. ADDITIONAL CONTACT, SCATTERED THROUGHOUT THE AO RESULTED IN SIX ENEMY KIA, FOUR DETAINEES APPREHENDED, NINE WEAPONS CAPTURED, ONE USA KIA, AND 13 USA WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-115 AND VMA311 FLEW FOUR CLOSE AIR SUPPORT SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED NINE TONS OF ORDNANCE.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA	ENEMY
2/271 KIA	11/3164 KIA (ADJUSTED)
18/1251 WIA (EVAC)	0/59 NVA/PW
USMC	0/42 VC/PW

PAGE 6 RUHFMA 5842 S E C R E T

7/7 KIA	4/529 DETAINEES
14/15 WIA (EVAC)	6/3 RETURNEES
	0/57 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
	9/709 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION HOUSTON (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 5TH MARINES WITH THE 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. ON 27 AND 28 MARCH, THE 1ST BATTALION, 5TH MARINES DEPARTED OPERATION HOUSTON AND JOINED TASK FORCE X-RAY IN THE HUE-PHU BAI AREA. IN TWO SMALL AND UNRELATED INCIDENTS DURING THE PERIOD ONE ENEMY WAS KILLED, ONE WEAPONS WAS CAPTURED, ONE USMC WAS KILLED AND THREE USMC WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION HOUSTON, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMF(AW)-235 AND VMFA-323 FLEW SIX CLOSE AIR SUPPORT SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED NINE TONS OF ORDNANCE. FMAW HELICOPTERS FLEW 75 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 39 PERSONNEL AND EIGHT TONS OF CARGO. BATTERIES A AND B, 11TH MARINES FIRED 92 MISSIONS

SECRET**SECRET**

SECRET

PAGE 5 RUHFMA 6133 S E C R E T

USMC	ENEMY
0/182 KIA	0/1374 KIA
0/773 WIA (EVAC)	0/9 NVA/PW
	0/41 DETAINEES
	0/171 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE) WITH NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS AND 2D BATTALION, 1ST MARINES CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH MODERATE CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 281700, THE 1ST BATTALION, 7TH CAVALRY MAINTAINED CONTACT THROUGHOUT THE DAY WITH AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF ENEMY IN BUNKERS. HEAVY SMALL ARMS FIRE WAS EXCHANGED RESULTING IN TEN USA WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. ADDITIONALLY SCATTERED SMALL UNIT ACTIVITY ON THE 28TH, RESULTED IN 34 ENEMY KIA, EIGHT WEAPONS CAPTURED, AND THREE USA WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-122 AND VMFA-314 FLEW

#1,097
29 March

PAGE 6 RUHFMA 6133 S E C R E T
THREE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED FIVE TONS OF ORDNANCE. DIVISION ARTILLERY FIRED 26 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1550 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/7 KIA	34/3198 KIA
0/15 WIA (EVAC)	0/59 NVA/PW
USA	0/42 VC/PW
0/271 KIA	0/529 DETAINEES
13/1264 WIA (EVAC)	0/3 RETURNEES
USN	0/57 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
0/1 WIA (EVAC)	8/717 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION HOUSTON (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 5TH MARINES WITH THE 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 1400, A PATROL FROM COMPANY M DETONATED TWO 81MM MORTAR ROUNDS RIGGED AS A MINE (AU 828058) RESULTING IN FOUR USMC KIA AND FIVE USMC WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. IN THREE ADDITIONAL AND SEPARATE MINE INCIDENTS

BT

SECRET

-68-
SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

MARINE CORPS
COMMAND CENTER

MAR 32 00 06 '68

07359

OTTSZYUW RUHHFMA6200 0920345-SSSS--RUEBHOA.
ZNY SSSSS
O R 010345Z MAR 68 ZFF-1
FM ADMINO FMFPAC
TO AIG 7603
RUABOL/ZFB-1 CG FMFPAC
BT

AC

AA AD
AM A51
A02 A03
A04 CH
ABC

89296 00 766
01 36268

SECRET SECTION 3 OF 7 (AM 005) RPT (AM 005)
AIR SUPPORT SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 184
TONS OF ORDNANCE. REPORTED BOA WAS 14 STRUCTURES
33 BUNKERS, AND TWO MORTAR POSITIONS DESTROYED.
THERE WERE FOUR SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, SIX SEC-
ONDARY FIRES, NINE TRENCHES DAMAGED AND 15 KBA.
FMAW HELICOPTERS FLEW 194 SORTIES TRANSPORTING
209 PERSONNEL AND 88 TONS OF CARGO. 1ST BAT-
TALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY
FIRED 82 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1716 ROUNDS. OF THESE,
THE 175MM GUNS OF 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY
FIRED 22 MISSIONS EXPENDING 159 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE
USMC ENEMY
3/185 KIA 24/1398 KIA

300014-3024004 MAR 68
FACTREP #1098

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 6200 SECRET
9/784 WIA (EVAC) -
(ADJUSTED)

0/9 NVA/PW

0/41 DETAINEES
1/172 WEAPONS
CAPTURED

JEB STUART

(5) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY
DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIR-
MOBILE) WITH NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS; THE 2D
BATTALION, 3D MARINES, AND 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES,
CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG
TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH MODERATE
CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) ON THE 29TH, THE 2D
BATTALION, 3D MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 1ST
MARINES CAME UNDER OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF
1ST AIR CAVALRY DIVISION JOINING OPERATION
JEB STUART. (LATE ENTRY) AT 291200H, COMPANY
A, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH CAVALRY (YD 238544)
ENGAGED AN NVA PLATOON. ARMED HELICOPTERS AND
ARTILLERY FIRE RESULTED IN 11 ENEMY KIA AND FOUR

3/7

01 03 45 -69-

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE 3 RUHFMA 6200 S E C R E T
 WEAPONS CAPTURED. FIVE USA WERE WOUNDED AND
 EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION
 JEB STUART, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-121,
 VMFA-323, AND VMFA-115 FLEW SIX SORTIES CONSISTING
 OF FOUR CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND TWO DIRECT AIR
 SUPPORT SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED NINE TONS OF
 ORDNANCE. REPORTED BDA INCLUDED ONE KBA, THREE BUNKERS AND
 ONE AUTOMATIC WEAPON POSITION DESTROYED.
 DIVISION ARTILLERY AND THE 5TH 155
 GUN BATTERY FIRED 574 MISSIONS EXPENDING
 6028 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA	USMC	ENEMY
3/274 KIA	0/7 KIA	24/3222 KIA
15/1279 WIA (EVAC)	0/15 WIA (EVAC) USN	0/59 NVA/PW 0/42 VC/PW
	0/1 WIA (EVAC)	0/529 DE- TAINÉES ENEMY

PAGE 4 RUHFMA 6200 S E C R E T

0/3 RETURNEES
 0/57 CIVIL
 DEFENDANTS
 13/730 WEAPONS
 CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION HOUSTON (1ST MARINE
 DIVISION)

(A) THE 5TH MARINES WITH THE 1ST,
 2D, AND 3D BATTALION CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY
 OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN THUA THIEN PROVINCE.
 DURING THE PERIOD THE 1ST BATTALION, 5TH MARINES
 JOINED OPERATION HOUSTON.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION HOUSTON,
 FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA(AW)-242 FLEW ONE
 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT SORTIE, WHICH EXPENDED THREE
 TONS OF ORDNANCE. FMAW HELICOPTERS FLEW 56
 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 97 PERSONNEL AND THREE TONS
 OF CARGO. BATTERIES A AND B, 11TH MARINES
 FIRED 108 MISSIONS EXPENDING 510 ROUNDS.

USA	USMC	ENEMY

PAGE 5 RUHFMA 6200 S E C R E T

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE 5 RUHHFMAU152 S E C R E T
AIRMOBILE)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE) WITH NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS, THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR BATTALIONS, (1ST, 2D, AND 3D BATTALION, 26TH MARINES AND THE 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) AND THE 1ST MARINES WITH THREE BATALIONS, (1ST AND 2D BATTALION, 1ST MARINES, AND 2D BATTALION, 3D MARINES) COMMENCED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE AT 0801H ON 31 MARCH. THE AREA OF OPERATIONS IS BOUNDED BY (XD 9766), TG (YD 0334) TO THE LAOTIAN BORDER (XD 7726), NORTH ALONG THE BORDER TO THE SOUTHERN BOUNDARY OF THE DMZ AND EAST ALONG THE DMZ TO (XD 9766).

(6) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE) WITH NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS, THE 2D BATTALION, 3D MARINES AND THE 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES, TERMINATED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. AT 0800 OPERATION JEB STUART TERMINATED WITH ALL UNITS BECOMING PART OF OPERATION PEGASUS. (LATE ENTRY) AT 30110H THE 1ST BATTALION, 5TH CAVALRY CONTACTED

PAGE 6 RUHHFMAU152 S E C R E T

AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE, (YD 397645). ARTILLERY AND ARMED HELICOPTERS SUPPORTED THE ENGAGEMENT IN WHICH CONTACT WAS BROKEN AT 301600H, FOUR ENEMY WERE KIA AND 12 USA WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. (LATE ENTRY) AT 301830H, AN AIR OBSERVER DIRECTED 104 ROUNDS OF HIGH EXPLOSIVE AND 18 ROUNDS OF FIRE-CRACKER ARTILLERY FIRE ON 85 TO 100 NVA (YD 597393). 30 ENEMY WERE KIA. (LATE ENTRY) DURING THE 30TH THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL CASUALTIES WERE REPORTED: FOUR ENEMY KIA, TWO WEAPONS CAPTURED, AND ONE USA WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-115, VMFA-314, VMF(AW)-235, AND VMA(AW)-533 FLEW SIX SORTIES CONSISTING OF TWO CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND FOUR DIRECT AIR SUPPORT SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 17 TONS OF ORDNANCE.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/7 KIA	38/3260 KIA
0/15 WIA (EVAC)	0/59 NVA/PW

BT

02 04 37

-70

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

MARINE CORPS
COMMAND CENTER

08385

APR 2 00 55 '68

AC

OTISZYUW RUHHFMAU153 0930437-SSSS--RUEBHOA.
ZNY SSSSS
O R 020437Z APR 68 ZFF-1
FM ADMINO FMFPAC
TO RUMM/JAA/ZFB-1 CG FMFPAC
AIG 7603 - ACT CMC
BT

AH AD
A02
A03 A04
ATA ABC
CH

SECTION 3 OF 8 AM 012 RPT AM 012
USA 0/42 VC/PW
0/274 KIA 0/529 DETAINEES
13/1292 WIA (EVAC) 0/3 RETURNEES
USN 0/57 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
0/1 WIA (EVAC) (ADJUSTED)

093 05 20 260

(7) OPERATION HOUSTON (1ST MARINE DIVISION)
(A) THE 5TH MARINES WITH THE 1ST, 2D, AND
3D BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS
IN SOUTHEASTERN THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH SIGNIFICANT
CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 302100H FIVE DETAINEES
WERE APPREHENDED (AT 937914). AT 0315 ON THE 31ST
COMPANY G, 2D BATTALION, 5TH MARINES (ZC 07A985)
RECEIVED TEN ROUNDS OF 82MM MORTAR FIRE WOUNDING ONE

PAGE 2 RUHHFMAU153 S E C R E T
USMC WHO WAS EVACUATED. AT 0333, BRIDGE NUMBER FOUR
(YD 949069) AND THE TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE (YD 967063)
SECURITY ELEMENTS WERE ATTACKED SIMULTANEOUSLY BY
AN ESTIMATED 150 VC EMPLOYING B-40 ROCKET FIRE AND
82MM MORTARS. THE SECURITY ON BRIDGE NUMBER FOUR
WAS OVERRUN AND THE BRIDGE DESTROYED. THE CENTER
SPAN OF THE TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE WAS DROPPED. COMPANY
B, 1ST BATTALION, 5TH MARINES WAS DISPATCHED AS A
REACTION FORCE. AS A RESULT OF THE CONTACT NINE
VC WERE KIA. 14 USMC WERE KIA AND 30 USMC WERE
WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION HOUSTON, FMAW
HELICOPTERS FLEW 38 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 12 PERSONNEL
AND FOUR TONS OF CARGO. BATTERIES A AND B, 11TH
MARINES FIRED 145 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1075 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE
USMC 14/37 KIA 9/49 KIA
31/145 WIA (EVAC) 0/3 VC/PW
USN 5/75 DETAINEES

020437 3/2

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE 5 RUHFMA 0523 S E C R E T

USMC
0/3 KIA
0/7 WIA (EVAC)

(5) JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMObILE))

(A) THE FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTY RESULTS FOR OPERATION JEB STUART, WHICH TERMINATED ON 31 MARCH, ARE AS FOLLOWS:

(B) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA	ENEMY
284 KIA	3268 KIA
1301 WIA (EVAC)	68 NVA/PW
USMC	51 VC/PW
7 KIA	723 DETAINEES
15 WIA (EVAC)	3 RETURNEES
USN	115 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
1 WIA (EVAC)	733 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION HOUSTON (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 5TH MARINES WITH THE 1ST, 2D, AND 3D BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH LIGHT

PAGE 6 RUHFMA 0523 S E C R E T

CONTACT. (LATE ENTRIES) IN SEVERAL MINOR CONTACTS ON THE 1ST, 23 NVA BODIES WERE FOUND AND ONE NAA WAS KILLED BY SMALL ARMS FIRE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION HOUSTON, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMF(AW)-235 FLEW TWO CLOSE AIR SUPPORT SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED TWO TONS OF ORDNANCE. FMAW HELICOPTER FLEW 47 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 16 PERSONNEL AND SEVEN TONS OF CARGO. A DETACHMENT OF MORTAR BATTERY, 2D BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND BATTERIES E AND F, 11TH MARINES FIRED 44 MISSIONS EXPENDING 228 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/38 KIA	24/110 KIA
0/152 WIA (EVAC)	0/3 VC/PW
USA	0/75 DETAINEES
0/2 KIA	0/17 RETURNEES
0/23 WIA (EVAC)	0/3 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
	0/34 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(7) OPERATION RICE BOWL (2D BRIGADE, ROKMC)

BT

Page 1, 102

SECRET

SECRET